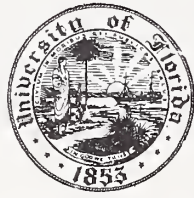


UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES



JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

PART I.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1913.


mar. 14, 1914

FROM J. A. ...

...

...

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/journalofpriorwi01more>

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BY
ETHEL S. FEGAN, M.A.
LIBRARIAN OF THE LADIES' COLLEGE, CHELTENHAM.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1914.

INTRODUCTION.

WILLIAM MORE, whose real name as we see from the MS. was *Pcres*, *Peers* or *Pears*, as we should probably write it now, was Prior of Worcester from 1518 till the beginning of 1536. As he tells us on fol. 1, he took the tonsure in 1488 at the age of 16 years; we find from rolls in the Cathedral Library that he was kitchener from 1501—1504, and he rose to be sub-prior under John Wednesbury. Prior Wednesbury having died at Rome August 23, 1518, More was made Prior in the following October, being elected by the whole convent “and the gift of the Bishop of Winchester,¹ Dr. Fox,” as we learn from a letter of Lady Margery Sandys to Cromwell in 1535. (*Letters and Papers of Henry VIII.*, ix., 656.) This will probably account for his frequent mention of “my lorde of Winchester,” and the presents made to him, and may also possibly help to explain the presence of Winchester papers at Worcester.

More resigned office at the end of 1535 or early in 1536, and how far the charges brought against him by one of his monks, John Musard, are worthy of credit (*Letters and Papers of Henry VIII.*, ix., 51, 52, 497; x., 216), it is difficult to determine; certainly many of the entries in his Journal bear out Musard’s accusations that he was lavish to his relations and servants, that he increased his servants’ wages, and that he was constantly involved in law-suits, besides the matter of the new mitre and staff, and the “rewards” (bribes ?) given to the King’s officers.

It may be convenient to give here as much of Musard’s letters as are concerned with these accusations:—

Letters and Papers of Henry VIII., vol. ix., 51. August 8, 1535.

J. M. to Cromwell.

“With heavy heart, being in prison, I beg your compassion. If I were so unreasonable a creature as Dr. Lyeth (Leigh) and Mr. Price (John ap Rice) say I am, it were pity of my life; but I desire in *visceribus Jesu Christi* that you will not accept their false accusations at this time of your visitation. It was chiefly procured by my unkind master for my faithful mind and duty to the King in publishing their misdoings against him.”

¹ The Bishop’s “gift” probably covered the necessary fees to various officials: as the Lady puts it, “the gift of the Bp. of W., without giving one penny for his promotion.”

No. 52. John Musard to Henry VIII. (i.) Gives some account of his family, and recalls service done by his father to Henry VII. Then: "As a religious man I felt bound to send the words of treason, and the cloaking of them by my master, to master Secretary at Winchcomb: for which certain of my brethren conspired against me and they have procured master Secretary as under visitor to put me in prison at Worcester"

(ii.) A paper by John Musard touching an accusation of treason which he preferred to Bachelor Lawarne, sub-prior, Dr. Neckam and Father Hodyngton against Richard Clyve, for railing against the King and Anne Boleyn and upholding Catherine and the authority of the Pope Also wishes the convent to be examined "of the statutes' ward¹ upon which he (query the Prior) have stand objuryd fro the first day of his installation till the present time; whereupon he deposed two discreet men, Mr. Dr. Neckam fro the sub-prior's office without any cause alleged lawful, also he put Wm. Fordam fro the cellarer's office for standing unto the right of the house"

(iii.) Musard's memorial to the Lord President of the King's Council (in the Marches) complaining that he and others had been oppressed for 16 years, and several times imprisoned in the Bishop's prison or in London, simply for telling the truth. Complains of the Prior for having bribed Wolsey's visitor, Dr. Alen, with 20 angels and a white palfrey; for not standing to an award made before the Commissioners, viz., the Lord President that was, the abbots of Evesham and Winchcomb, Dr. Gwent, Dr. Myddylton, Mr. Bonar and others. He was imprisoned, March 2, by a party in the convent, for appealing to my lord of Canterbury's visitation.

No. 497, September, John Musard to Cromwell, contains more complaints.

Vol. x., 216. January 31, 1536. John Musard to Cromwell.

" As for alms the convent gives out of their portion six times as much as ever did our untruc master. He kept great hospitality upon our chancellor and Bishop's officers, on sergeants and ayturries of Westminster Hall, on doctors and proctors of the Arches, with great fees and rewards, for he has been most of his time at law with gentlemen, the convents and tenants, on account of the affection he has to his kindred and servants. He gives to them the alms which our monastery is bound to give in our prince's name to fourteen poor people, viz., sixteen bushels of corn each year, and they hold the greatest profits and farms belonging to the monastery. There are three goodly mitres

¹ That is, of the way in which the statutes were observed.

and staves in the Cathedral, but he has sold plate to the value of 80*l.* to buy a new mitre and staff. (See fol. 61.) When the time came to pay our duty to our prince, he laid the charge on the officers and convent out of their portion of 3*l.* a year, so that he paid little himself, saying that the prior's portion was little enough to keep his honour. He has as servants four gentlemen, ten yeomen and ten grooms, of whose wages the convent officers pay much. Besides these, ten yeomen belonging to the convent go in his livery, for whom he is not charged. Even this number would not satisfy him, but he has gentlemen waiters as well, and has increased their wages, diminishing the portion of the convent" With regard to this last point, it will be noticed that the wages paid quarterly do increase slightly later in the book, but practically only from 5*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to 6*l.* 7*s.*

A letter from Roger Neckham to Cromwell, dated February 17, 1536, after the prior's disgrace, does not shew him in a very favourable light (vol. x., 311). "Our father prior came from Gloucester to Worcester 11 Feb. . . . His servant Richard Chylde delivered a letter to me from you to send to him by his servant . . . horse and money convenient for his honest conveyance to you. These I promised him. I must needs tell you how I was bated by him and his servant, the worse because I was your minister. My master says if 10 or 12 were out of the monastery he could live quietly. If those he despiseth had a discreet father they would live quietly and better than those whom he favours From the 13th to the 17th he visited his manors and chambers, taking out of his privy chamber four marks and four great books of accounts (of which this was probably one) and sealed the door, keeping the key My prosperity rests upon you, for I know the severity of our master. I have delivered him horses and 20*l.* in money."

It should be noticed that Latimer in a letter to Cromwell, dated January 8, 1536, says: "If that great crime was proved against him, as you say it was"—which seems conclusive evidence of some serious charge having been brought against him, though Bishop Latimer expresses no opinion about it. The charge was one of treason; or at least of permitting Richard Clyve, one of his monks, to use treasonable language about the King's divorce and the character of Anne Boleyn. More was not charged, apparently, with using such language himself, but it seems to have been thought that he "cloaked" it out of sympathy. That the Prior did not lack friends is shewn by a letter from Rowland Lea, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Cromwell, October 1, 1535, where he says: "The party is a great possessioner, and at assizes the gentry of the county have been familiarly entertained by him," and considers this a reason for proceeding cautiously with his trial; and Lady

Margery Sandys, in the letter previously mentioned, dated October 21 of the same year, says: "I write to you of the prior of Worcester, Dan Wm. More, who remains in Gloucester at the King's pleasure and yours. I beg the matter may be examined, for he is a true monk to God and the King. . . ."

At this point it is only fair to the Prior to consider some of the documents on the other side. In the same volume ix. of State Papers, quoted above, No. 90 is a letter dated August 14, 1535, from the Lord Chancellor (Audeley) to Cromwell. He says that he is sending a commission of oyer and determiner concerning the Prior of Worcester and his monk (Dan Richard Clyve). He thinks the words spoken by the monk in March last touching appeals will hardly bear treason, but misprision, "for there is no express mention of the King or Queen." The words spoken of the King and Queen at Christmas or before February would have been treason if they had been spoken after February 1. "It were best," he concludes, "to have them indicted truly upon the fact, and then let them remain in ward until further opinions be known."

No. 151. On August 22 John Gortwyk writes to Cromwell that he has not yet received the commission of oyer and determiner for the Prior of Worcester, but wrote to the Lord Chancellor to send it with all speed. And on August 24 he has heard from the Chancellor that it had been sent "by one Cowley, of Ireland."

In fact, there seems to have been no great eagerness in high quarters to prosecute Prior More; and it does not seem certain that he was ever brought to trial, though Lady Margaret Sandys' letter, quoted above, shews that he was under some restraint in October 1535 at Gloucester, presumably in the Abbey. How he came back from Gloucester on February 11, 1536, is described above in Neckham's letter to Cromwell, and from Worcester he went to appear before Cromwell himself. It must have been on this occasion that he finally cleared himself of the charge of treason. Probably no such charge would ever have been brought against him if he had not been more or less in the position of guardian of the Princess Mary (afterwards Queen); a dangerous post in the year 1535. One may suspect that the Lord Chancellor acted as a good friend to More in delaying his "commission of oyer and determiner," and finally entrusting it to a casual Irish messenger, who does not seem ever to have delivered it; for as the year 1535 wore on, it became less and less treasonable in the King's eyes to think, and even to speak ill of Queen Anne.

As for the other charges against the Prior, such as those of the wretched informer Musard, who had been actually arrested and

imprisoned for theft, as we find in the *Journal* (pp. 330, 331),¹ they seem to have been dismissed with contempt.

However, it was natural after what had happened that Prior More did not care to resume the government of the Priory, but he was allowed to retire on honourable terms. His successor, Henry Holbeche, was elected or appointed in London in March, 1536. It is interesting to note that the first page of the *Journal* shews the Prior busy with repairs to the house where he was to end his days.

Noake (*"Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester,"* pp. 203—5) states that the terms on which he retired were that he obtained apartments in the monastery for himself and his servants, with fuel, household necessities, silver, plate, etc., also the use of the manor house at Crowle, and a sum of money. He is said to have died in 1558.

One of the most interesting series of entries in the *Journal* is that of the books bought by the Prior; of these there are some traces in the Cathedral Library, but it is not clear that he bought them all for general use. He definitely states once or twice that they are for the library, but in a letter to Cromwell after his resignation (*Letters and Papers, Henry VIII.*, vol. x., 1272) he specially asks that he may have the "bedding, hangings and books now in his chamber in the monastery of Worcester." This looks as though they were chiefly bought for his own use, and if the request was granted they may still be in existence somewhere in the county, or in some of our great libraries.

The question of *seynys* (or allowances for blood-letting), so frequently mentioned throughout the *Journal*, is also of interest. In some of the Society's Transactions already published (*"Compotus Rolls of the Priory of Worcester of 14th and 15th centuries,"* transcribed and edited by S. G. Hamilton, 1910; and *"Accounts of the Priory of Worcester, 1521-2,"* edited by the Rev. Canon J. M. Wilson, 1907), it is stated that the cellarer and the pitancer were responsible for these payments, but it would appear that the Prior also paid them, unless he was at the same time discharging one of the other offices of the monastery, as happened sometimes if any one had got into difficulties. But he continued to pay them throughout his whole term of office as prior, except the first year. *Seynys* do not seem to have been paid during Lent, or in the Advent season, or in the weeks of Christmas or Easter; as a rule players gave their performances at these times, and received from the Prior 1s. each week.

From various indications given throughout the *Rolls*, I have

¹ He was imprisoned of course in the Conventual, or perhaps the Bishop's, prison. This was in 1531.

calculated that the monks received 1*d.* per week and the Prior 2*d.* for seynny money, but one cannot be absolutely certain. In the cellarer's account for 1376-7 ("Compotus Rolls") he states that for 34 monks for 43 weeks, with a double allowance to the Prior, seynny money amounted to 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and in the previous year the pitancer gives 2*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to 34 monks, again with a double allowance to the Prior, but he does not state for how many weeks this applies. From the Accounts of the Priory of Worcester for 1521-2 the following details are obtainable: the pitancer's account gives the number of monks as 39 plus the Prior, sub-prior, and precentor, in his *Stipendia monachorum*, and in the almoner's account he makes payments to the sub-prior and 40 other monks, and immediately adds "solutum quatuor clericis ecclesie ad idem tempus," who get the same amount as the monks. From the pitancer's account we see that the sub-prior and the precentor get about half as much again as the other monks, and the Prior has double a monk's allowance. If we allow 39 monks 1*d.* each and give the sub-prior and the precentor each 1½*d.* and the Prior 2*d.*, we get 44*d.* per week, and adding four clerks at 1*d.* per week, we get the 4*s.* paid out almost weekly by the Prior. Turning to his receipts in his Journal, we see that the cellarer gave him 2*s.* per quarter, which would make about 2*d.* per week.

The Journal itself is a folio volume consisting of 157 leaves of paper, of which a few are torn, but as a whole it is in a remarkably good state of preservation, and the writing is wonderfully clear and legible. It appears to have been written by three different people, but it is impossible to tell whether any of the writing is in More's own hand; I rather incline to think that it was entirely written by clerks, but one of the hands is rather larger and more irregular than the others, and it is this, if any, that I should put down to the Prior. Here and there all through the book are scribblings in a later hand, Elizabethan, belonging to a Richard Peres, perhaps a nephew of the Prior. These scribblings are usually nothing more than "This is Rychard Peres bok, wytnes John Peres," but there is one tantalizing entry: "I, for pleinge in the scolle of stratforde uppon . . ." on fol. 81, of which it would be interesting to know more. One or two others which are longer I have inserted in the body of the book as they occur.

The watermarks in the paper are mostly the hand and star, though there are no less than seven different varieties of this; one quire has the bull's head and cross, and the final leaf has a bunch of grapes. The collation is as follows: 1, a⁸ (5-7 cut away), b¹⁶ (11 torn, 12-16 cut away), c²⁰ (3 torn, 6 gone, 16-20 cut away), d³² (18-32 cut out), e¹⁴, f¹⁰, g¹², h²⁰, i²² (17 and 21 gone), k¹⁴, l⁴⁸ (23 torn out, 25-48 cut

away). The leaves appear to have been cut out before the Journal was written, for only in one case is there any of the writing missing, *i.e.*, after fol. 156.

I have not attempted many notes for two excellent reasons: first, because I feel that the subscribers to the Society know far more of this subject than myself, and secondly, because it seemed best to let the Prior speak for himself. The longer I studied the matter, the more I have been filled with admiration at the energy and activity of Mr. Noake, who, in his chapter on the Prior in his "Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," has overlooked very little, and only a simple transcription seems needed to supplement his work.

With regard to the index, my chief aim, as far as the subjects were concerned, was to give a kind of inventory or list of everything mentioned. Naturally the same things occur over and over again, and I have usually confined myself to a reference to the first page on which each entry appears. The same method has been followed in the majority of cases with the indexes of people and places, and for the same reason; only when there seemed to be special occasion for it have I given the references each time that they occurred.

Among my obligations I must set first those to my Principal, without whose kind intervention and interest I should have been unable to undertake what has been a very pleasant piece of work. For help in the elucidation of problems I have especially to thank Mr. G. G. Coulton, who has been constantly ready with encouragement and advice, though himself in the midst of great pressure of work, and Mr. C. Sayle of the University Library, Cambridge. Members of the Worcestershire Historical Society will not need to be told that I have incurred a great debt of gratitude to Canon Wilson and to Mr. S. G. Hamilton; to the latter especially many interesting notes are due, and he has kept me from many foolish blunders.

ETHEL S. FEGAN.

LADIES' COLLEGE LIBRARY,
CHELTENHAM.

June, 1914.

JOURNAL

OF

PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

M^d that I William more prior hathe gyff of myn owen good mynde towards *the mansion* of the maner of crowle which is in decaye at lent in ye yere of our lorde 5^l. | of that payd to John fulles & ij men carpynters wurkyng of februaryi 6s. 1d. | Item to hym ye second wycke 4s. 7d.,, 3s. 2½d. Item for ij Mⁱ of tyle 10s. | to John fulles & his man Item to ye sawyar 8d. | Item to John fulls & ij men ye hoole wycke Item to mathowe sawyar & his man ye hoole wycke 5s. ½d., Item to John fulles & iij men ye hoole wycke wyth hym 10s. 6d. | Item to mathow sawyar 5s. 8d. | Item to thomas taylor of crowle for fallyng of tymbur 2s. Item to the pyttansary for vj C. of burdes 11s. Item to John fulles carpynter & iij men wyth hym this wycke 10s. 6d. | to mathow sawyar & his man Item to John fulles carpynter & iij men wyth hym ij wyckes 15s. 6d. | Item to mathow sawyar & his man this wycke 7s. 6d. Item to thomas taylor for fallyng of tymbur 16d. | to John fulles & iiij wyth hym 5s. 4d. | to mathow sawyar & his man 2s. 3½d. Item to John fulles & iiij men with hym 9s. Item to mathow sawyar & his man 5s. 3d. | Item to John fulles & vij (?) men 10s. 9d. Item to mathowe & his man Sawyars 5s. 3d. | Item to John fulles carpynter & iiij with hym 4s. 5d. | to mathowe sawyar & his man 2s. 9d. | Item to John fulles carpynter & his man for ij wyckes 15s. 1d. (8^l. 12s. 2d.) Item to mathow Sawyar & his man 2s. 3½d. Item to John fulles & iij men carpynters at crowle ye rogation wycke & ye wycke after 14s. 2d. | Item payd to ye Subcellerar for workemen wockes beyng at london for warke at crowle 52s. 5½d.

Item to John fulles & iiij men with hym at crowle	. 6s. 3d.
Item to John fulles & iij men with hym at crowle	. 9s. 7d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 10s. 9d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 4s. 10d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 10s. 0d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 10s. 0d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 7s. 6d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 7s. 5d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 5s. 10d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 10s., 6s. 8d., 5s.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	11s. 7d. | 8s. 7d. | 7s. 8d. (?)
Item	11s. 9d. | 5s. | After Cristmas 10s. 1d., 11s. 6d. . . .
Item	12s. 8d. Summa totius Anni 24l. 7s. . . .

. . . . dacio domini Roberti multon¹ prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie Wigornie per Johannem Episcopum¹ Apud Westbury xix^o die mensis Augusti. Anno domini millesimo cccclxix.

[Here the scribe has crossed through the following lines :—

Expensa et soluciones et regades data Nunciis Sumners 2s., 2s., 12d.

Item to ye deane off worceter for his costs & ye scribes to poyke deanery & to Astley.

Item to walter burne in rewards 3s. 4d. | to mr. Evans rewards 16s. 8d. | to Richard bedull to be his scribe 3s. 4d.

M^d that I william more priur hathe delyverd to John frynde to by our lyvery clothe in ye xiiij yere of kyng henri ye Eygth—26l. 12s. 8d.

M^d that Richard croft & Richard boys hathe dilyverd to them in beddyng a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blancketts | ij koverletts ye on white & ye other grene.

Item Androwe a fetherbed | a bowster.

Item owen bery hathe a fetherbed, a mattres, a koverlett grene & yalowe, a grete braud (?) koverlett of verdewre.

Item Richard gowar hathe a]

Unguentum Album Rasis² id est cum camfura | halff a unce.

¹ John Carpenter, bishop 1443—76: Multon was prior 1469—92.

² Rasis, *i.e.*, of Rases (Abubekr er Razi), a Persian physician of the tenth century. Some of his works are to be found, translated into Latin, in a MS. in the Worcester

M^d that william more prior of Worceter was shaven in to ye religion the xvij day of Junii, viz. on seynt botulffes day in Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo lxxx° viij° And at that tyme beyng xvj yeres of Age. | Idem Willelmus more prior prefixus fuit in priorem in *capella* Carnarie iuxta palatium episcopi Wigornie per Reverendum magistrum Johannem Bell¹ doctorem et Cancellarium Wigornie in crastino sancti Oswaldi in octobre, viz. die sci' dionisii que extat hoc Anno die sabbati. Anno domini *millesimo cccccxviij*°.

. . . . 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

. . . . 8*s.* 8*d.*

. . . . p 3*l.* 2*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

In Solucionibus apud crowle in secundo Anno de reparacionibus ibidem in tercia ebdomada februarii.

. . . . xv of february to John fulles & iiij with hym 12*s.* 9*d.* | 8*s.* 1*d.* | 9*s.* 2*d.* | 12*s.* 9*d.* | 11*s.* 9*d.* | 7*s.* 3*d.* Item for iij wyckes 34*s.* 5*d.* | 9*s.* 6*d.* | 5*s.* 3*d.* | *Whitsontyte* 15*s.* 6*d.* | ye Whitson wycke 4*s.* 7*d.* | 3*s.* 3*d.* | 5*s.* | for ij wyckes . . . *d.* | 5*s.* 2*d.* | 3*s.* 2*d.* | 3*s.* 11*d.* | 3*s.* 3*d.* | 2*s.* | 4*s.* 9*d.* | 2*s.* | 6*s.* 4*d.*

. . . . ob. Summa totalis totius reparacionis apud crowle solutum per priorem Carpintariis, 33*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*

plate at ye last parlement takyn at ye mynt hows, white plate at 3*s.* 3*d.* ye unce, gylt at 3*s.* 6*d.* | Item all gylt at 3*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and to pay nothyng for waste nor quynage.

fol. 2.

Recepciones procuracionum totius diocesis Sede vacante² per resignationem Reverendi patris Julii nuper Episcopi Wigornie. Anno domini millesimo cccccxii.

Recepta per Reverendum patrem Willelmum more priorem Wigornie Officiale constitutum.

Chapter Library, Q. 60. The prescription for the "white ointment" is to be read there on f. 88. The camphor, however, appears to be an addition, which may be the reason for the Prior's mention of it here.

¹ Bell had been Vicar-General to the bishops Silvester de Giglis (d. 1521) and Julius de' Medici; he held the same office for a time under the new bishop Jerome de Ghinucci, and finally became bishop himself, in succession to Hugh Latimer, in 1539.

² The See was vacant from September 27 to December 24, 1522. Julius de' Medici, who resigned, was elected Pope (Clement VII.) the next year.

- sol. In primis recepi de decano decanatus Wigornie
nomine procuraconum 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item recepi per manus domini Davit decanus (*sic*)
Wigornie pro ecclesia de Astley 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item recepi de eodem pro ecclesia de poycke 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item recepi de eodem pro decanatu de powyke 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item receved of ye Abbot of halesowen for ye
churche of clent 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item receved of ye seyde Abbot for ye parasse
churche of halesowen 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item receved of dan Roger Neckeham Sexten of
Worceter beyng visitor to every monastery throw
ye hoole diocese for procurations. In primis for ye
Abbot of pershore 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for the Abbot of glowceter for procurations 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for ye Abbot of tewksbury 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for ye Abbott of seynt Augustine of bristow 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for ye prior of lantony 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye master of ye gawnts¹ of bristow
26s. 8d. to be Answerde by mr. weme.
- sol. Item for ye Comaundrye of seynt Wlstan in
Worceter 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye Deanery of pershore 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for ye churche of beckforde 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye churche or priory of Durhurst 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye Deanery of glowceter 66s. 8d.
- Item for ye deanery
- sol. Item for ye Deanery of bristow 66s. 8d.
- sol. Item for ye College of Westbury 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye Abbey of Sisceter 53s. 4d.
- sol. Item for ye Deanery of kederminster
66s. 8d. unde non solutum 6s. 8d. vicar cha
- Item for ye Deanery of Wycke
66s. 8d. unde pendet super magistrum bell
pro ecclesiis suis Bromesgreve & Alchurche 20s. solutum est.

¹ Gaunt's Hospital, founded by Maurice de Gaunt some time before 1230. He entrusted the administration of the charity to the monastery of S. Augustine, Bristol.

- sol. De Abbate de bordesley pro ecclesia de Terbycke¹ 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priore de studley pro prioratu suo . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De clero decanatus cristianitatis de Warwice . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De priore prioratu de Alceter pro prioratu suo . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De proprietariis de Wotton pro ecclesia ibidem . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priorissa de Wraxhale pro ecclesia parochiali ibidem
 53s. 4d. unde pendet 6s. 8d. quod perdonatum per Archi-
 episcopum.
 sol. De decano & capellano Warwice pro collegio . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priore Sepulcri Warwice 53s. 4d.
 sol. De clero decanatus de Kynton 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De ecclesia collegiata de Stratforde 53s. 4d. unde
 totaliter super gardianum ibidem magistrum bell.
 sol. De clero decanatus de blockley
 40s. unde pend. super firmarium episcopi ibidem 10s.
 sol. De clero decanatus de campden 66s. 8d.
 sol. De ecclesia de cameden 53s. 4d.
 sol. De ecclesia de langbarowe 40s. 0d.
 sol. De clero decanatus de Stowe 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De ecclesia Wlforte 53s. 4d. per vicariam ibidem.
 sol. De Ecclesia de Dudbroke 53s. 4d.
 sol. De Ecclesia de Wyckewar 53s. 4d.
 sol. De decanatu de fayerforde 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De Ecclesia de fayerforde 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Sisceter 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Stonehows 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Dursley 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Hawkesbury 66s. 8d.
fol. 3.
 sol. De decanatu de Wynchecombe 66s. 8d.
 sol. De priore Minoris Malverne 20s. 0d.
 sol. pertinens priori quolibet sede vacante. Item recepi
 de Abbate de Glowceter pro ecclesia sancte trinitatis
 cum capella & vicaria ad portam Abbathie ibidem
 quolibet sede vacante debitum 13s. 4d.
 sol. Item recepi de priore maioris Malverne ut patet
 per compendium quolibet sede vacante 40s. 0d.

¹ Tardebigge.

sol. Item recepi de presidente Aule regine oxon pro ecclesia de Newbold pacy ¹	20s. 0d.
sol. Item recepi de prioressa de Whiston pro Whiston sede vacante	3s. 4d.
sol. Item recepi de Abbate de lylsull pro ecclesia de Badmynton	40s. 0d.
Item recepi de decano de Wells pro ecclesia de pokul- churche	3s. 4d.
Summa—6 <i>l.</i> ultra 20s. de priore lanthoni de vicario Sancti Audoeni payneswycke & de prestbury | unde iiij ^{cia} pars predictae 20s. priori Wigornie | & iiij ^{es} partes Archiepiscopo cantuar.	
Item receved of sir John hall for ye Institucion to ye chauntry of Suckley	6s. 8d.
Item receved of mr. foxforde for a ministracion	2s. 8d.
Item receved of ye parson of seynt Andros in Wyche apon a resignation	6s. 8d.
Item receved for the testament of george Newperde of Wiche	3s. 4d.
Item receved of ye parson of hamptnett for his Institucion	6s. 8d.
Item receved for ye fynne of Richard perkyns of byss- hampton for his testament	5s. 0d.
Item receved for ye Institucion of ye parson of Warm- yndon	6s. 8d.
Item receved for ye Institucion of the	6s. 8d.
Item receved for certen fynnes in ye Deanery of Stow for testaments	9s. 8d.
Item receved for certen fynes in ye deanery of cameden	5s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of Wynchecombe for a fynne	3s. 4d.
Item receved of ye deane of Wyche for a fynne	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of kyngton for fynnes	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of dursley	10s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Deane of Stonehows	4s. 0d.

¹ The advowson of Newbold Pacey in Warwickshire is still in possession of Queen's College, Oxford. Note that Prior More gives the Cambridge title of *President* to the Provost.

Item receved of ye deane of Hawkesbury . . . 0s. 12d.
 Summa . . . 4l. 11s. 4d.

Expensa & Costs In tempore Sede vacante a xv^o die mensis
 Novembris Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xx^oij^{do} usque
 ad & in vicesimo secundo die mensis febrewarii proximi futuri.

In primis payd to my lorde of caunterbury Secretary . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item to master bedull for his labur to bryng my lordes
 letters to london from Oxforde to my lordes
 chaunceller 13s. 4d.
 Item to master chauncellerars servants . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item to master potkyn for ye fee of my lordes seale of
 comission 6s. 8d.
 Item to Richarde mersshe mr. potkyn servant . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item for makyng of ye obligacon 0s. 16d.
 Summa . . . 31s. 4d.

In expenses of doctor Neckham, master foxforde commissary,
 &c., Jorneyng In visitacon to pershore lying in ye townne at my
 cost.

In primis for bred 3½d. | for fyer 4d.
 Item for Ale 6½d. | for kychion 12d.
 Item for horssemete 3s. 10d. | Item at bredon our dyner 12d.
 Item at tewkesbury by fore noon for bred, ale & kychyn 12d.
 Item for Supper for bred & Ale 8d. | for kychion 8d.
 Item for wyne 6½d. | to a gyede from pershore to tewksbury
 4d. | for a hood to mr. foxforde 20d.
 Item for horssemete 4s. 8d. | for fyer 12d.
 Item for candylls 2d. | for bred, Ale & peres 14d.
 Item sheowyng 7d.
 Item at Glowceter drynkyng in ye morenyng 7½d.
 Item to Dynar in ye Abbey, for servants in ye ynne 10d.
 Item for drynkyng at ny3th 4d. | to brekefast on ye morow
 21d. | for Shavyng and Almes 9d.
 Summa . . . 23s. 9d.

fol. 4.

Item gyff to Rafaell for sendyng of Sumners for spede 2s. 6d.
 Item to ye Sumner 2s. | to a power fryur 4d.

Item a quarte of Secke 4*d.* | for wesshyng of clokes & boots 3*d.*
 Item to Supper 20*d.* | for expenses after supper 11*d.*
 Item for fyer 18*d.* | for dryncke to mr. foxforde and mr.
 mathow 5*d.*

Item for horssemete 9*s.* 10*d.* | for Showyng 12*d.*

Item for mending of Sadulls & gurthes 2*s.* | for drynckyng 2*d.*

Item for a chese 4½*d.* | for a hattbonde for mr. foxforde 4*d.*

Item to ye Abbot of glowceter chamburlen 4*d.*

Item att Newperde on sonday at nyȝth to Supper bred &
 Ale 21*d.*

Item for kychyn 2*s.* 2*d.* | for drynckyng after supper 13*d.*

Item for wyne 14*d.* | to brekefast in ye mornyng 16*d.*

Item for mr. foxforde drynckyng at the taverne 12*d.*

Item to the Smyth 4*d.* | for fyer 8*d.*

Item for horssemete 4*s.* 11*d.* | to the Sumner of Newperde 2*s.*

Item to ye Deane in decaye¹ 18*d.*

Item for a bonett to master foxforde at bristowe 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item at bristowe to Supper bred & Ale 2*s.* | kychyn 3*s.* 0*d.*

Item for wyne 11*d.* | to ye waytes 8*d.*

Item for Almes 8*d.* | for expenses at taverne 6*d.*

Item for wyne to dyner & Supper 16*d.* | for horssemete 15*s.* 6*d.*

Item for fyer & candill & drynckyng at our ynne 5*s.*

Item spendid for our meles dyner & supper at Robert peres 10*s.*

Item to ye servants there 6*d.* | for Almes 2*d.*

Item to ye Sadler 10*d.* | to ye smyth 15*d.*

Item for ye Sextens expenses at taverne 8*d.* | to ye sumner of
 bristowe 16*d.*

Summa . 4*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*

Item at Tetbury to ye Sumner of matesfylde 20*d.*

Item at mattesfylde our Dynar 2*s.* 8*d.* | for horssemete 13*d.*

Item at malmesbury to Supper 22*d.* | for fyer & drynckyng 6*d.*

Item for horssemete at malmesbury 2*s.* 2*d.*

Item at tetbury to Dynar & Supper 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item dynar & supper & drynckyng in ye morenyng 3*s.* 9*d.*

Item to master Wemme 2*s.* | for horssemete at sisseter 2*s.*

Item to the Subsexten & clarkes of Sisseter 8*d.*

¹ = arrears.—N. E. D.

Item in Almes there 3*d.* | for costs of our howsold at sisseter
3*s.* 1*d.*

Item to ye Sumner there 20*d.* | for fyer 10*d.*

Item for horssemete 5*s.* 10*d.* | to the Sadler & for showyng 8*d.*

Item for Schowyng & for a drenche 20*d.*

Item at Wynchecombe for master principall dynar and servants
with fyer 2*s.*

Item for horssemete 2*s.* 1*d.* | to ye Sumner of feyerforde 16*d.*

Item at hayles for our drynckyng & our dynar on ye morow 20*d.*

Item for horssemete 22*d.*

Item at Evesham for dynar & supper & horssemete 4*s.* 2*d.*

Item at pershor for drynckyng & dynar on ye morow 4*s.*

Item for horssemete 4*s.* | to ye sumner of Wynchecombe 16*d.*

Item to ye Deane and Sumner of pershor 3*s.* | to ye Sumner of
poyke 12*d.*

Summa . 3*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*

Summa totalis . 8*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*

fol. 5.

Expenses by master Evans Richard bedull visityng certen
deanerys & churches. As Kedurminster, &c., In ye seid tyme of
Sede vacante.

7*s.* 6*d.* { In primis brekefast at Kedurminster 8*d.* | to Dynar 2*s.*
Item to Supper 20*d.* | for drynckyng after & fyer &
candyll 6*d.*
Item for horssemete for vj horses 2*s.* 8*d.*

— { Item fryday ye xxj day of november drynckyng in ye
morenyng 2*d.*
Item to Dynar 23*d.* | drynckyng at ny3th fyer &
candylls 5*d.*
Item for horssemete day & ny3th 2*s.*

5*s.* 4½*d.* { Item Setturday brekfast 7*d.* | for Dynar 20*d.* | for
Supper 15*d.*
Item for drynckyng after fyer and candyll 4½*d.* | for
horssemete 18*d.*

5*s.* 3*d.* { Item Sondag Dynar 17*d.* | for Supper 16*d.* | drynckyng
at ny3th & fyer & candyll 7*d.* | for horssemete
23*d.*

6s. 7½d. { Item monday brekefast 8d. | to Dynar 2s. 1d. | to
Supper 17d.
Item Drynkyng After fyer & candyll 6½d. | horsse-
mete 20

7s. 0d. { Item Tewesday brekefast 7½d. | to Dynar 19d.
Item to Supper 23d. | drynkyng after fyer & candyll
6½d.
Item for horssemete 2s. 4d.

7s. 2d. { Item Wennesday brekefast 7½d. | to Dynar 2s. ½d.
Item to Supper 21d. | Drynkyng after fyer & candylls
7d.
Item for horssemete 2s. 2d.

7s. 3d. { Item Thursday brekefast 9d. | to Dynar 2s.
Item to Supper 20d. | Drynkyng fyer & candyll 6d.
Item for horssemete 2s. 4d.

6s. 4d. { Item fryday drynkyng in ye mornynge 4d. | to dynar
2s. 10d.
Item Drynkyng After noon fyer & candyll 8d.
Item horssemete 2s. 6d.

Summa . 57s.

6s. 3d. { Item Setturday Drynkyng in ye morenyng 4d. | to
Dynar 2s. 9d.
Item Drynkyng after fyer & candyll at nyzt 7d.
Item for horssemete 2s. 7d.

5s. 3d. { Item Sonday to Dynar 20d. | To Supper 16d.
Item Drynkyng at nyzt fyer & candyll 6d.
Item for horssemete 20d.

5s. 7d. { Item Monday to Dynar, Supper & Drynkyng | fyer
& candyll & to dynar on tewesday 4s. 2d. | for
horssemete 17d.

9s. 4d. { Item to ye Deanes of kedurminster | wyche | crist-
ianite | kyngton | Cameden | Blockley | & Stowe in
regards 9s. 4d.

Item to Apperitoris of ye same Deanery with ye Apparitory of
Warwycke 7s. 8d.

Item for Dressyng of mr. Evans boots 3d.

Item for ij dowble gurtheres for mr. Evans & Richard bedull 8*d*.
 Item a peyr of Sterapp lethurs 4*d*.
 Item for Showyng of mr. Evans & Richard bedulls horsse 13*d*.
 Item for ij plates for mr. Evans Sadull 6*d*.
 Item for Richard bedulls costs iij days delyveryng ye sedulls for
 ye visitacon 3*s*.
 Item rewarded to mr. Evans 16*s*. 8*d*. | to Richard bedull 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item rewarded to Walter burne 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item rewarded to ye Deane of pershor & ye Sumner there 3*s*.
 Item reward to ye Sumner of powyke 12*d*.
 Item to william peynter ye Sumner of Worceter 12*d*.
 Item to hew butler for his costs to Glowceter & other places
 2*s*. 2*d*. | 13*d*. Androw.
 Item to the sexten for his costs to pershor to dissolve the chapter
 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to mylorde suffrigan for gyffynge of ordurs before cristmas 20*s*.
 Item to Ric. chylde costs to london to pay my lorde of caunter-
 bury his procuracons whiche his ij parts was 93*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. 10*s*.
 Summa . 5*l*. 4*s*. 10*d*.
fol. 6.

Solutum est doctori Bell cancellario pro feodo ex consuetudine in
 prefeccione Willelmi more prioris 10*l*.
 Item eidem pro aliis causis pro consilio retento 3*l*. Item regardis
 ij servientibus suis cuilibet 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa 13*s*. 4*d*.
 Item Solutum parcevallo morgan Regestario pro feodo suo in
 preficcone Willelmi more prioris ex consuetudine 100*s*.
 Item eidem pro aliis causis pro bono consilio retento eisdem
 pertinentibus vel in regardis datis 40*s*.
 Item in regardis datis Johanni Campochio¹ consanguineo Episcopi
 ratione favoris dicti Episcopi 20*l*.
 Item in regardis datis servienti suo 6*s*. 8*d*.
 Item in regardis datis Roberto farmar ratione officii peritorii 20*s*.

Que dicuntur actiones reales quia sunt que secuntur rem et
 non personam : nec per eas dicitur persona obligata : ut rei vendi-
 tacio : publiciana : et similes secundum Jo. de imola. Utrum
 in actionibus personalibus currat prescriptio contra ecclesiam et

¹ This may be John Campeggio, an Italian bishop and nephew of Laurentius, Bishop of Feltre, who was papal legate in England at this time, and was made Bishop of Salisbury in 1524.

alios. uide infra. prescriptio. § xxxiiij. | Actio est inanis creditoris quam excludit inopia debitoris.

Que dicuntur actiones personales, quia sunt que personas tenent obligatas ex contractu : ut mutuo, locacione, etc., vel quasi contractu : ut negotio gestio | tutela. et huiusmodi : Aut maleficio ut furti | damni infecti, etc. vel quasi maleficio : ut in iudice male iudicante ex imperitia : et proiciente de cenaculo quod nocuit.

Via cum virtutis in principio habet aliquid difficultatis : quia inconsueta est. Jerom | Insuavem et asperam fecit nobis viam virtutum longa consuetudo peccandi | Sic via virtutum in principio est molesta : Sed postea iocunda efficitur gracia et assuefactione | .

Auferens vel detinens rem alienam iniuste : tenetur ad restitutionem qua seclusa cassatur penitencia.

Cesolitus¹ (?) v^o. Unusquisque appetit sibi simile. | Sobrius dominus sobriam familiam | habet. Fatuus dominus fatuam familiam habet || quia ergo deus sanctus est. sanctam appetit familiam.

Gracia in refectione dicenda per Summum pontificem modernum² composita est. | Et omnibus eandem dicentibus. Indulgentie conceduntur per eundem xl^{ta} Annos et tot quadragen.

Benedicite Domino. Quod appositum est et apponetur. | per verbum Jesu Christi sanctificetur. In nomine patris & filii & spiritus sancti. Amen.

Be oon | Refresshe ij | take wītnes of iij | Avoyde iiij | thyncke a v | behold vj | and cal for vij. |

M^d that I haf delyverd in lendyng for the tyme to Androw my horsse keper a mattres & a byll.

Item delyverd to Thomas smyth ye chamburars servant in lendyng for ye tyme a mattres.

Item delyverd to Ric. Gowar in lendyng a mattres.

Item delyverd to hew butler in lendyng for y^e tyme a mattres & a fetherbed.

¹ Possibly under this name is disguised Jacobus de Cessolis, a Dominican, who moralized the game of chess. For his book (which was translated and printed by Caxton) see Hain, 4891—4905.

² *S. p. modernum*, "the present Pope." But these jottings of the Prior's are undated so the Grace may be ascribed to Leo X., Hadrian VI., or Clement VII.

Item delyverd to Thomas peynter grom of ye pantrye a Forrest byll.

Item delyverd to Richard spellisbury a Forest byll | to owen a
mattress & a byll.

lyvery gownnes.

Henry dewrant 4 yeards.

Robert foleat 4 yeards.

Arnold gowar 4 yeards.

Richard gowar 4 yeards.

Thomas mores batnall 4 yeards.

William parsons 4 yeards for ye chambur.

* * * * *

Richard boys pantler 3 yeards 1 yeard.

William taylor butler 3 yeards & demi.

William colborne yssher 3 yeards.

Richard byrken yoman of ye stabull 3 yeards & quarter.

Thomas carter Cater 3 yeards | & demi.

Richard goode Cooke 3 yeards & demi.

* * * * *

Richard chylde 3 yeards & demi.

John tewe 3 yeards.

George walker 3 yeards.

hew a powell 3 yeards 1 yeard.

John Walcroft ye hunt 3 yeards & demi.

Andrew bowed of ye stabull 3 yeards.

John pereston cooke 3 yeards.

herry wasshenton 3 yeards ye caturs grome.

William glover parker of hallowe 3 yeards. |

Summa for ye gentilmens lyvery 24 yeards 4*l.* 16*s.* Summa for
ye yomen & gromes 45 yeards 7*l.* 15*s.* ultra that they wol
pay fore be sydes. 12*l.* 11*s.*

Item Richard boys 4 yeards | Robert peers 4 yeards.

Summa gentilmen lyvery 24 yeards | the yomen & gromes 53
yeards & a quarter with ye over clothe.

fol. 7.

Receptiones Willelmi more prioris pro termino michaelis In Anno
domini millesimo ccccc^oxviiij^o.

Grymley. Receved of thomas Acton 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Hallowe. Receved
 Receved of ye Amner for myhelmas
 terme 39s. 0d.
 Item receved by ye handes of ye Sexten
 for ye remanet of money besydes hys
 Alowans dew to ye prior for myd-
 summer quarter and other receyts for
 ye Seyd prior 32l. 4s. 5d.
 Item de cellerario pro termino predicto . 100s. 0d.
 Item pro fyrretts 15d.
 Item pro Emath¹ de Dydeley . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item pro le Seyny money 2s. 0d.
 Item pro le | chese money 16d.
 Item pro le hedselver² apud crophthorn . 8s. 0d.
 Item de Camerario 15s. 0d.
 Item pro le hedselver apud Stoke . . 6s. 8d.
 Item de pittansery 9s. 0d.
 Item pro Seyny money
 Item de Infirmario pro Exaltacione
 sancte crucis . nil hoc Anno
 Item pro lectuariis & medicinis
 Item de tumbario
 Item apud more per ballivum 40s. Item for hed-
 selver 10s. Item for sadulselver³ 10s.
 Item de receptis apud more
 Item Apud Newenham per ballivum 40s.
 hedselver 10s. & sadulselver 10s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye freland of Walter foster 13s. 4d.
 Item de receptis apud Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item de pensionibus Ecclesiarum
 Item pro Apro
 [Crossed out in MS.
 ther remayneth in master beleys warde 39li. of wax whiche
 belongeth to ye prior of Worceter.

¹ Perhaps for "Yeomath"; see p. 21, n.

² Noake says this was payable by all above twelve years of age to the lords of leets, or perhaps was the head penny paid by chief mourners at funerals.

³ A fine paid to each new prior.—NOAKE.

Dan William more prior of Worceter as hyt apereth
by a byl of ye hande of ye seyde thomas beley wryt apon
Alsowles day in ye yere of our lorde mcccccxviiij.]

Bradwas.	received for ye rent at mihelmas 50s. for Sadulselver	6s. 8d.
Berowe.	received of Sthevyn betturton for mihel- mas	70s. 0d.
Kings Norton	Item received by ye hands of master myddulmore at mihelmas in parte of 20 <i>l</i> . received	6 <i>l</i> . 13s. 4d.
Crowle.	Item received by ye hands of ye bayly for mihelmas	51s. 8d.
Batnall.	Item received of Richard Evott for mihel- mas	41s. 8d.
	Item received of ye pyttansery for hys office apon a Rykynnyng	9s. 9d.
Wolverley.	Item received of Richard Hull for ye rent for mihelmas	40s. 0d.
Newenham.	Item received of tonwardyn for ye rent in parte for mihelmas	100s. 0d.
Hymulton.	Item received of ye bayly for mihelmas terme	9 <i>l</i> . 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Hallow.	Item received of ye rent for mihelmas 40s. Item received of John hall for hynwycke for mihelmas 9 <i>l</i> . Item received of Robert foliat for hallow parke 26s. 8d. for ye hole yere.	
Grymley.	Item received of Richard spellisbury for ye Archards for mihelmas	30s. 0d.
	Item received of pantyng for ye rent	25s. 0d.
Hedselver.	Item received	
Tyburton.	Item received of Nicholas vicarys for rent at mihelmas 6 <i>l</i> . 12s. 11d. | 2s. hedseluer | 6s. 8d. sadulselver.	
lypparde.	Item received of William Sowthurne for rent at mihelmas	36s. 8d.

Spycery	Item receved of ye tyse prior for ye same	
money	17s. Item receved of Dan William	
	lemster 6s. 8d.	
Segebarow.	Item receved for Sadulselver . . .	6s. 8d.
Sadulselver.	Item receved of askel of aluuston . . .	6s. 8d.
pensiones	In primis receved of ye Sexten in parte	
ecclesiarum.	9l. of ye cellarar 3l. of Master	
	Weme 3l. 12s. 0d.	
Receved of ye	} In primis receved 10l. 6l. Item receved of ye S	
cellerar upon		
Rykynnyngs.		
Sewteselver. ¹	Receved by ye hands of ye cellerar . . .	10s. 0d.
The Sexten.	Item receved of hym apon Rykynnyngs 32l. 3s. 0d.	
	Receved of ye kesynner 9s. 5s.	
Conderton.	Item receved	6s. 8d.
Clyve.	Item receved for myhelmas	6s. 8d.
Relevium.	Item receved of william coyde of	
	Wytchionforde for hys releff . . .	5s. 4d.
fol. 8.		
	pro termino sancti Andree.	
	In primis receved of ye cellerar for hys O clavis david	
	12s. Item for Seyny money 2s. for fyrretts 15d.	
	Item receved of ye baly of hymulton	100s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye baly of tyburton	50s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye baly of crowle	40s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye pittansery for his O 4s., for pecheleys	
	obett 4s., seyny money 8d.	
	Item receved of the chamburar for Cristmas	15s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye rentryff of Newenham William hull	115s. 10d.
	Item receved of ye rentriff of ye more 60s. Item A	
	releve of. Item receved of ye same	44s. 2d.
	Item receved of ye chaunter for his OO	4s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
	Item receved of ye rent ryve of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
	Item receved of william yddeye for ye rent of hallowe . . .	40s. 0d.

¹ "Probably fee money received for suits heard in the Prior's Court."—JOAKE.

Item receved of Thomas Childe for ye rent of Grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Williams for half yeres rent for
 alhaland tyde & candylmas 30s. 0d.
 terminus Annunciacionis 1519. Item receved of thomas
 Acton for ye pasturs at grymley 100s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye farme of Newenham 40s. Item of ye rent
 Item receved of ye farmar of berowe 70s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amnar 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of Elies Gest for master myddulmore in
 parte of 23l. 18s. receved 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item for ye chamburar office 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye cellerar for seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts
 15d. | & for conderton and clyue 13s. 4d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 15s. | & for Seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of ye rent of ye more 115s. 10d. 4s. 2d
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 nota relevium. Item receved of William Walys of Wol-
 verly for his releff 4s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of halow 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Grymley 20s. 5s.
 relevium. Item receved of ye Abbot of Ruddyng for
 his relevium for Aluuston 10s. 0d.
 relevium. Item ye Releve of cholney of Alston in
 overbury parasshe 12s. 2d.
 lyppard. Item receved of William Sowthurne for ye
 Annunciation 36s. 8d.
 Item receved of Wassell 6l. 11s. 8d.
 Item receved of master thomas Weme in parte of pensions
 6l. 13s. 4d. 60s. of ye Chamburar. 6l. pensions of ye
 cellerar.

Receptio pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Inprimis receved of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. Item for
 fyrretts 15d.

Item receved of ye Supprior for Wlstans ¹ obett	. 3s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John gysse of crowle of lande money .	10l.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pyttansary pro lana	4s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye rent of Newenham.	115s. 10d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of Grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamburar	15s. 0d.

Receptio pro termino Sancti Michaelis.

In primis receved of ye prist of Berowe	70s. 0d.
Item receved of Dan harry chester in parte of 20l. at myhelmas	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas cardell	13l. 6s. 8d.
Item receved of thomas crophthorn for parte of contri- bucions	66s. 8d.
Item receved of John hampton 13s. 4d. Item receved of William taylor in parte 13s. 4d.	
Item receved [for ye Supprior for contributions (<i>erased</i>)] of John Herford	100s. 0d.

fol. 9.

Receptiones domini Willelmi more prioris pro termino sancti
michaelis in Anno xi^o henrici octavi regis. In anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xix^o.

In primis receved of ye priste of berowe	70s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye cellerar thomas crophthorn 2s. 15d. 100s. 8s. 16d.	

¹ If Saint Wulstan (bishop 1062—95) is meant, we must suppose that the expression "Wulstan's obit" had taken root at Worcester before his canonization (23 April 1203), since "Obit" is an improper term to use of a canonized saint. Or possibly Bishop Wulstan de Bransford (d. 6 August 1349) may be the person intended. His obit, at any rate, would fall within the Midsummer-Michaelmas quarter.

Item receved of ye chamburar	15s. 6s. 8d.
Abbot of Ruddyng releff. Item receved for ye relef of dan thomas Worceter ye Abbot of Ruddyng for his land in Alston	10s. 0d.
releff. Item receved for ye Reléf of william calowe of Aluuston	15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery 18s. and for the chese money	8d.
Item receved of ye farmarar for ye exaltation	3s. 0d.
Item receved of Agbarow for ye Acton pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of crowle for myhelmas	51s. 8d.
Item receved of ye baly of Hymulton for myhelmas quarter	9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Item receved of John herfords man for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of tyburton for rent in parte	6l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of Newenham for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of master myddulmore debite	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amnar 37s. Item receved 3s. 4d.	
Item receved of thomas childe for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert foliat for hallow parke	26s. 8d.
Item receved of mr commissary for ye hoole yeres pensions 10s. 13s. 4d. 53s. 4d. 8l. 19s. 4d. Item receved 4l. 13s. 4d.	
Item receved of Richard spellisbury for ye orchard at grymley	60s. 0d.
Item receved of ye seyd Richard & iij other men for ye pasture of monkewod	33s. 4d.
Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypparde	36s. 8d.
Item receved of ye rent ryffe of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye rent ryffe of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of ye tumbar	18d.
Item of Edmund Evott for halowe teweth hey of ye farme	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item ye churche howsse of duddurhull	
Item of ye Cellerar for hedselver	100s. 0d.
Item of ye cellerar for Sewteselver	10s. 0d.
Item of Richard Evott for ye hoole yere	41s. 8d.
Item of Thomas wassell	6l. 8s. 4d.

Item of mr. hall for hynwycke. . . . 9l. 0s. 0d.
 Item of ye rent ryffe of hallowe 40s. 0d.

M^d that I had from Newenham that were thyff stole shippe
 this yere. 17 shippe.

pro termino Nativitatis domini.

In primis received of ye cellerar for fyrretts 15*d*. for Seyny
 money 2*s*.

Item for O clavis david 12*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye Amner 30*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of ye chaunter for his O 4*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of ye chamburar for this quarter . . . 15*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of ye pittansery 8*s*. seyny money 8*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of crowle 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of tyburton 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye baly of hymulton . . . 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of bradwas 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of lyndriche . . . 53*s*. 4*d*. 50*s*. 10*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of Newenham . . . 4*l*. 35*s*. 10*d*.

The Annunciacion of our lady.

In primis received of ye baly of Newenham . . 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of ye rent ryffe of ye more in parte 53*s*. 4*d*. 50*s*. 10*d*.
 Item received of John Herford. . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye cellerar for seyny money 2*s*. and fyrretts 15*d*.
 & for chese money 16*d*.
 Item received of ye baly of tiburton 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye baly of crowle 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye baly of hymulton 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of harry Agbarow for Actons lesowes at
 grymley 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye rent of hallowe 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye prist of berowe 70*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of grymley rent 25*s*. Item received of Ric. Spelles-
 bury for ye Archards 30*s*.
 Item received of Wolverley rent 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item received of ye rent ryff of lyndryge 100*s*. 15*s*. 10*d*.
 Item received of ye cellerar for clyve & conderton. . 13*s*. 4*d*.

Item receved of thomas wassell for batnall .	6 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Ric. Evott for batnall. .	. 41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of William Sowthurn for lypparde .	. 36 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs norton	7 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye comissary for pensions in parte	10 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas mories for Aluuston hetth .	. 20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for ye rent in lechestrete .	. 5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

fol. 10.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts 15*d.* | for seynny money 2*s.*

Item receved of ye pittansery 4*s.* | & for seynny money 8*d.*

Item receved of ye Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye chamburar 15*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of tyburton rent 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of Bradwas 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of crowle 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of grymley 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of ye more 104*s.* 2*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of Newenham 115*s.* 10*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of Wolverley 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent in lyche strete for half yere 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of Doles tenement at severne
brugge of thomas lynkoll 7*s.* 8*d.*

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis.

In primis receved of John herforde for ye farme of ye
more 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye cellerar for wyne 100*s.* | for seynny money 2*s.* | for
fyrretts 15*d.* | for hedselver of Cropthorne 8*s.* | for ye yemath¹
of Dydeley 6*s.* 8*d.* | for chese money 16*d.* | for condurton &
clyve 26*s.* 8*d.*

Item of ye baly of Newenham 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item of harry Agbarowe for mihelmas rent for Actons lesowes

¹ Probably for yeomath = aftermath.

Item of ye rent ryf 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of parte of ye rent
 4s. 2d.

[Rest of page torn away.]

Item receved of William Sowthorne for lypparde . 36s. 8d.
 Item receved of Richard Evott for batnall . 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of thomas wassell for batnall . 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of master hall for hynwycke farm 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott for teweth herbage of
 hallow farme 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of master myddulmore for kyngs Norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye pasture of monkwod of iiij men
 of grymley 33s. 4d.
 Item receved of thomas moris for Aluuston hetth . 20s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Williams for harry dewrants detts 30s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye rent in ye lechestrete . 5s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 18s. | seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of ye chamburar 15s. | & for ye hedselver
 of stoke 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye rent ryff of Wolverley . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. Commissary for ye remanet of my
 pensions 16l. 19s. 4d.
 forfefts. Item receved for an ox that was forfeft by a
 thyff dwellyng in Segebarowe price . 14s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye tenement in crypulgate at tybruge
 yend 6s. 8d. 20d.

* * * * *

[*later hand.*

Ponder my wordes, o Lorde: consider my meditation
 O hearken thou unto the voyce of my callinge, my kinge
 And my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer—
 My voyce shalt thou heare be times o lorde: yearlye
 In the mornynge will I directe my prayer unto thee
 And will looke up.

— Psalm v, 1—4, followed by fragments of the next verse.]

[Rest of page torn away.]

fol. 10 (should be 11).

Recepciones Domini Willelmi more prioris in tercio Anno sue
prefixionis pro termino Natalis Domini Anno Domini
Millesimo cccccxx^{mo}.

In primis receved of ye Cellerar for his O clavis david . 12s. 0d.

Item for seynty money 2s. Item for fyrretts 15d.

Item receved of ye pittansery for his O virgo virginum 8s.

Item seynty money 8d.

Item receved of ye rent ryff of lyndryche in parte . 60s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of tyburton . . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Bradwas . . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . . . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of williams perks for ye rent of Newenham

4^l. 35s. 10d.

forfett. Item I had a lyttul horse from Wolverley thyf

Stolen price

Item receved of ye Amner . . . 30s. 0d.

Item receved of ye chamburar . . . 15s. 0d.

Item receved of grymley rent . . . 25s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of hallow . . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley . . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye chaunter for his O . . . 4s. 0d.

Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis receved of humfrey grafton pittansery . 15s. 0¹/₂d.

Item receved of Richard bury for Newenham 40s. of John
Herforde 40s.

Item receved of Nicholas vicarys for tyburton . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . . . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle richard Daffy . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of John Noxon for bradwas . . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of william Sowthurn . . . 36s. 8d.

Item receved of harry Agbarowe for Actons lesowes . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of ye seyde harry for ye parke of grymley. 33s. 4d.

Item receved of sir thomas ye prist of berowe . . 70s. 0d.

Item receved of thomas Nott for parte of ye rent of
 lyndryge 53s. 4d. 51s. 10d.
 Item receved of philip phelar in parte of ye rent . my
 mothers rent & Andros rent in ye same . . . 20s. 6d.
 Item receved of william perks for ye rent of Newenham
 in parte 4l. 35s. 10d.
 Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley . . . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.
 relevium Johannis Warner. Item receved of John
 warner at Alen of Aluuston for his releff . . . 20d.
 relevium. Item receved of william hull for ye releff of
 penson ground in kny3thon 8d.
 Item receved of Richard Evott for batnall . . . 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of thomas moris for Aluuston hetth . 20s. 0d.
 M^a that ye cobbler in ye leche strete oweth me at this terme of
 our lady 9s. receved thereof 3s. . receved 4s.
 Item ther ys owyng me at tybruge of ye tenants | of
 cooke 5s. 0d.
 Item of ye capper 3s. 0d.
 Item ye other tenant next hym 4s. 4d.

verte folium.

Sede vacante. Item receved of John carpynter for mr.
 myddulmore for ye teweth of kyngnorton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 receved prior maioris malverne pro 40s. Item receved
 of Dan thomas more prior of moche malverne for ye
 vacacion tyme Sede vacante as hit apereth by a com-
 positon under ther covent seale 40s. 0d.
 Sede vacante for quenes colege.¹ Item receved of ye president of ye
 quenes colege of oxforde by ye hands of master John prynne
 for a pension dew Sede vacante for ye churche of Newbold
 pacy as hit apereth by composition under seale 20s. | Item
 receved by ye hands of master parker Comissary
 ye Abbott of to my lorde bisshopp for ye Abbot of glowceter
 glowceter. for his churche of ye trinite with ye chappell &
 vicarage at ye Abbey yeatt for ye see voyde 13s. 4d.

¹ Cf. p. 6, n.

ye prioras of ye white ladys.¹ Item receved of ye prioras
of ye white ladys for whitston for sede vacante . 3s. 4d.

pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of william perks for ye rent of Newenham
4l. 35s. 10d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallow . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of philipp wheler in parte of rent of
grymley . 20s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley of roger byllesley 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Thomas not of pensax in parte 46s. 8d. 57s. 6d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in xiiij^o Anno regni regis
henrici octavi.

In primis receved of Robert walker of overbury for iij

quarters of a yere for his myll . 13s. 6d.

Item receved of John herford . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard bery baly of Newenham . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of harry Agbarow for Acton lesowes . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of hym for ye parke at grymley . 33s. 4d.

Item receved of sthevyn betterton for ye berowe . 70s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . 51s. 8d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton in parte 6l. 13s. 1d.

fol. 11.

Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallow . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of philip pheler for ye rent of grymley
25s. 8s. 6d. pro toto Anno.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . 9l. 6s. 5d.

Item receved of william perks in parte of ye rent of Newenham
4l. 6s. 8d., 35s. 10d. Item receved 29s. 2d.

¹ The nunnery of the White Ladies of Aston, St. Mary Magdalene at Whistones, of the Order of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, stood in the parish of Claines.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 relevium uxoris Johannis walker de more. Item
 receved of John Walkers wyff of ye more for her
 releff 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farm . . . 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of John herfords servant in parte of ye
 rent of lyndrige 35s. 10d.
 Item receved of mr. comissary for pensions in parte 25l. 2s. 8d.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott 6s. 8d.
 Item for ye churchhowses of grymley hallowe tyburton |
 Dudderhull.
 Item receved of mr. myddulmore 7l. 15s. 0d.

Recepciones in quarto Anno prefixionis domini willelmi more
 prioris pro termino sancti Andree in Anno xiiij^o regni regis
 henrici octavi. 1521.

In primis receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of
 crowle dew at this seyde tyme 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Roger penhull for parte of ye rent of
 lyndryche 3l. 6s. 8d. 37s. 6d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of hymulton for rent . . . 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amner for this terme 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 8s., for seynty money 8d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of hallow 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of grymley of Robert prichet . 25s. 0d.
 Item the cobler at ye lyche yeate oweth me with cristmas rent
 9s. 8d., receved therof 3s. 4d.
 ye cobler. Item receved of ye cobler at seynt James yeven 5s.
 Item receved of chylde 5s. at seynt lukes tyte | so remayneth
 on payd with mihelmas rent 11s. 4d. receved therof 4s. of
 chylde.
 Item he oweth me for cristmas rent 5s. | so remayneth 12s. 4d. |
 Item receved therof 4s. 9d.

1522 Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate
marie virginis.

In primis receved of John Herforde for his farme	.	40s.	0d.
Item receved of Agbarowe for Actons lesows at grymley			
		100s.	0d.
Item receved of Roger penhull for ye rent of lyndrige			
		3l.	6s. 8d.
Item of ye baly of hymulton in parte	.	3l.	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye baly of tyburton	.		50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of crowle	.		40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon of bradwas	.		50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of Newenham	.		40s. 0d.
Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham		115s.	10d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	.		40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of hallowe	40s. | for grymley Norman prichet 25s.		
Item receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seynty money.		3s.	3d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for condurton & clyve	.	26s.	8d.
Item receved of ye prist of berowe	.	3l.	10s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthurn	.		36s. 8d.
Item receved of ye Amner	.		30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	.		15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery	.		
Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for ye myll for ij quarters.	.		9s. 0d.
Item of a tenant in ye lechestrete	.		
Item of a tenant in bewdeley	.		
Item of mr. myddulmore	.	7l.	15s. 0d.
Item of thomas wassell	.	6l.	8s. 4d.
Item of Richard Evott of ye barnes	.		41s. 8d.
Item of mr. hall for hynwycke	.	5l.	3l.

Item recepciones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste.

In primis receved of Noxon of bradwas for rent	.	50s.	0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton for rent	.	50s.	0d.
Item receved of William Noxston for ye rent of Hallowe		40s.	0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery pro lana	4s. | for seynty money 8d.		

Item received of ye baly of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item received of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent . . . 40s. 0d.

fol. 12.

Item received of William Ketley for ye rent dew there
 at this terme 40s. 0d.
 Item received of Norman prichett for grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item received of ye rent ryve of ye more Roger penhull 104s. 2d.
 Item received of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item received of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item received of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seyny money . 3s. 3d.
 Item received of Robert Walker of overbury for ye myll 4s. 6d.

Recepciones pro termino sancti michaelis.

In primis received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item of ye baly of Newenham Richard bery 40s. 0d.
 Item of Thomas Acton by herry Agbarowe 100s. 0d.
 Item of ye baly of hymulton in parte 100s. 4l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
 Item of ye chamberar for this quarter 15s. | & for ye heed selver
 of stoke 6s. 8d.
 Item of dan Roger stanforde tumber 18d.
 Item of ye cellerar for chese money 16d. | for seyny money 2s. |
 for fyrretts 15d.
 Item of ye cellerar for A tonne of wyne 100s. | for clyve &
 condurton 13s. 4d.
 Item of ye cellerar for hedselver of crophthorn 8s. | for dydeley
 6s. 8d.
 Item received of stheven betterton for berowe 70s. 0d.
 Item received of Noxton for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item received of John herforde for ye farme of ye more 40s. 0d.
 Item received of ye baly of tyburton in parte 113s. 4d.
 Item received of ye baly of crowle 51s. 8d.
 Item received of ye tumber 18d.
 Item received of ye pittansery 18s. 8d.
 Item received of ye farmar for medicens 6s. 8d.
 Item of ye rent of grymley Norman prichet 25s. 0d.
 Item received of ye rent ryve of lyndriche 104s. 2d.
 Item received of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas Wassell for batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item of mr. myddulmore for kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for his myll	4s. 6d.
[different hand and ink] Item of mydlemore for kyngs norton	107s. 0d.
Item of William Sowthurne	36s. 8d.
Item of Edmund Evott for teweth of pastur	6s. 8d.
Item for ye pastur of monckwod of Richard spellesbury	10s. 0d.
Item of ye cobbler in ye leche strete	
Item for hervy in crypull gate at tybruge	
Item of thomas mores for Alston hetth	20s. 0d.
Item of our tenant in bewdeley	
Item of master hall for hynwycke	
Item of ye comissary for pensions	20l. 0s. 0d.
Item of Richard spellesbury for ye parke of grymley	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item for Sewte selver. Item for heedselver	100s. 15d.

Recepciones pro termino sancti Andree Anno xiiij^o henrici octavi.

In primis receved of Nicholas vicares	20s. | 20s. 10s.
Item receved of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent	40s. lackyng 6s. 8d.
Item receved of John Noxton of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas gardener baly of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Roger byllesley for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Wormynton for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Symonds for ye rent of Newenham	4l. 13s. 4d. 22s. 6d.
Item receved of William Walker for ye rent of more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye pyttansery with seyny money	
Item receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seyny money	
Item receved of hym for O clavis David	

[1523] Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis receved of William Walker for ye rent of ye
 more 3*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. & 20*s*.
 Item receved of ye baly of Newenham . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of ye farmarar 6*s*. 8*d*.

fol. 13.

Item of ye Amner 30*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . . . 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton . . . 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of thomas gardener for ye rent of hymulton . . . 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of William Colles for ye rent of Acton lesows at
 grymley 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of Sthevyn betterton for berow parsonage . . . 70*s*. 0*d*.
 Item of Richard Daffy of crowle . . . 40*s*. lackyng 6*s*. 8*d*
 Item of John Wormynton of grymley 20*s*. 3*s*.
 Item receved of Richard nott of hallowe 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of William Sowthurne 36*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved for Wolverley rent 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of John Symonds of Newenham . . . 115*s*. 10*d*.
 Item receved of John herforde for ye farme 20*s*. 20*s*.
 Item receved of mr. myddulmore 7*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Thomas Wassell for batnall . . . 6*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.
 Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall 41*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farme . . . 10*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of thomas mores for Alston hetthe . . . 20*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of ye pittansery solutum est.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of ye cellerar solutum est.
 Item receved of ye comissary for pensions . . . 10*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*
 releff at stoke. Item receved by ye hands of Richard calaman
 chamberar for ye releff of William moye of stoke . . . 5*s*
 releff at Anckerdam. Item receved of William gowar for his
 releff for deanes grownde in doddenham 4*d*.
 releff in doddenham. Item receved of Edward lethe of berow
 grene in marteley for his releff of ye grownde belongyng to ye
 master of ye chappell in Doddenham 3*s*.

Recepciones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis received of Nicholas vicars of tyburton	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for bradwas	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of ye Amner	. 30s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamberar	. 15s. 0d.
Item of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent	. 40s. 0d.
Item of Thomas gardenar of hymulton	. 100s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Nott for ye rent of hallow	. 40s. 0d.
Item received for ye rent of grymley of John Wormynton	25s. 0d.
Item received for John Symonds of Newenham for rent	66s. 8d. 29s. 2d. 20s.
Item received of William Walker for ye rent of lyndryche	. 66s. 8d. 33s. 4d. Item 4s. 2d.
Item received of ye rent of Wolverley	. 40s.

Recepciones pro termino michaelis.

In primis received of John herforde	. 40s. 0d.
Item received of ye changyng of v officers at mihelmas 8d. a peece	. 3s. 4d.
Item received of William colles for Actons lesows	. 100s. 0d.
Item received of the farmarar for ye Exaltacon 3s. | for medicyns	. 6s. 8d.
Item received of Nicholas vicaris for parte at tyburton	4l. 13s. 4d. 39s. 9d.
Item received of sthevyen betterton for ye berow	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of ye pittansery for ye hoole yere	. 50s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamberar 15s. Item for hedselver of stoke	. 6s. 8d.
Item received of ye baly of crowle	. 51s. 8d.
Item received of Richard Nott for ye rent of hallowe	. 40s. 0d.
Item received of John Symonds of Newenham	3l. 6s. 8d. 49s. 2d.
Item received of ye baly of hymulton in parte of ye rent	6l. 3l. 6s. $5\frac{1}{4}$ d.
Item received of John Wormynton for ye rent of grymley	. 25s. 0d.
Item received of ye tumbar	. 18d.

Item receved of spycery money this yere . . . 6s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner . . . 37s. | 3s. 4d.
 Item receved of John frynd for Robert Walker of
 overbury for half yere . . . 9s. 0d.

fol. 14.

Item receved of william Walker for ye rent of ye more 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of Richard bery baly of Newenham . 40s. 0d.
 Releff. Item receved for ye Releff of Amflett wyt of
 Donhamstyd . . . 12d.
 Item receved of ye rent ryve of Wolverley . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved by Richard chyld in parte of 3l. for Richard
 spellesbury . . . 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs Norton 7l. 20d. 15s.
 remanet 13s. 4d.
 Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall pasturs . 41s. 8d.
 Item of Thomas Wassell for batnall . 4l. 18s. 4d.
 Item of William Sowthorn . . . 36s. 8d.
 Item of humfrey burneforde for ye herbage & teweth
 hey of hallow farne . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of thomas mores for Alston hetthe . 20s. 0d.
 Item receved of philipp Wheler for ye herbage of monckewod
 Item receved of mr. Dyngley for ye warren of chorlton 6d.
 Item receved of ye cellerar for sewt selver . 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye comissary for ye hoole pensions un payde 10l.
 12l. 16s. 8d., 29s. 4d., remanet 53s. 4d.
 Item receved of Richard spellesbury for ye pastur in ye
 parke at grymley . . . 33s. 4d.
 Item receved of william colburne for his parte of Joyst-
 ment of hallow parke . . . 26s. 8d.
 Item receved of Richard parker for his parte of Joyst-
 ment of hallow parke . . . 20s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard chylde in parte of ye rent in ye leche-
 strete 4s. 9d. dew at mihelmas last past | so remayneth not
 payd 3s.
 Item the cobler at mihelmas last 7s. for that I have a plegge
 ij potts price 10s.

Receptiones pro termino Natalis Domini.

In primis receved in parte of ye baly of crowle by		
John fulls	26s. 8d.	13s. 4d.
Item receved of william Engill of pensax rent	3l.	44s. 2d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas .		50s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicares of tiburton for rent .		50s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas gardener baly of hymulton		
for ye rent		100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of Newenham	106s. 8d.	remanet 9s. 2d.
Item receved ye rent of hallowe	40s. lackyng 16d.	| lewes rent ryffe
Item receved of ye rent of grymley John prichett .		25s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley		40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner		30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar		15s. 0d.
Item of ye pittansery		8s. 8d.
Item receved of chylde for ye rent of cristmas in ye		
lechestrete in parte		5s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis receved of ye farmarar pro medicinis .		6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye pittansery	15s. 0½d.	| for seyny money 8d.
Item receved of the farme of berow		3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of tyburton		50s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of crowle 40s. Item receved of wold		
rent in parte 6s. 8d.		
Item receved for ye rent of bradwas		50s. 0d.
Item receved of william colles for Actons pasturs		5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of hymulton		5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar		15s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe		40s. 0d.
Item receved of humfrey Symonds for rent		115s. 10d.
Item receved of william Engyll of pensax for rent		104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye rent of grymley of John prichett .		25s. 0d.
Item receved of John herforde for rent		40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard bery		
Item receved of ye Amner		30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley		40s. 0d.

Item receved of Mr. myddulmore . . . 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*
 Item Thomas wassell
 Forfett 3/4 Item receved of ye Amner for a forfett of
 thyff stole good at ycombe . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for ye myll
 for ye half yere . . . 9*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receptiones pro termino Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste.
 In primis receved of ye chamberar . . . 15*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tybur-
 ton . . . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye baly of hymulton in parte . 4*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved of Richard Daffy baly of crowle for
 rent . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Lewes morres for ye rent of hallowe . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John prichett for ye rent of grymley . 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved for ye rent of lyndriche . . . 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved for ye rent of Newenham . . . 115*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved for ye rent of Wolverley . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye Amner . . . 30*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye pyttansery . . . 4*s.* | 8*d.*

[Six leaves have been cut out here, on a part of one of them is written in a later hand—perhaps that of Richard Peres, who has scribbled throughout the book:—

When the raygne Rayneth and the goose wyncketh
 lyttell thyncketh the gandard what the goose thyncketh.
 he that in youth no Vertu will youse in age all
 honour will hym Refuse.

On the back of the first leaf torn out there were evidently entries. There is left in one place: 2*s.* 8*d.* 40*s.* 9*s.* 2*d.* &c
 and near the bottom, ending 3 lines:

vicar
 . . ppet boots
 spurrs.]

fol. 15.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s.	0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s.	0d.
Item receved of ye bayly of hymulton for rent.	100s.	0d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye Annunciacion of our lady	53s.	4d.
Item receved of stheven betterton for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 4s.	6s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s.	0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery	15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	8d.
Item of William colles for Acton pasturs	5l. 0s.	0d.
Item of the Amner	30s.	0d.
Item of Roger monde for ye rent of lindriche	104s.	2d.
Item of Richard becke of grymley for ye rent	25s.	0d.
Item of ye rent of hallowe	40s.	0d.
Item of Thomas Wassell for ye rent of batnall	6l. 8s.	4d.
Item of Richard chylde for ye rent of batnall	41s.	8d.
Item of John myddulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 20d.	12s. 3d.
Item of ye comissary for pensions	nil hic quia ad michaellem.	
Item of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seynty money	3s.	3d.
Item of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s.	8d.
Item of ye rent of Wolverley	40s.	0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste. Anno regni
regis Henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis receved of ye chamberar	15s.	0d.
Item of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s.	0d.
Item of Richard Daffy baly of crowle	40s.	0d.
Item of Nicholas vicaris baly of tyburton	50s.	0d.
Item of Thomas gardener baly of hymulton	100s.	0d.
Item of ye rent of hallowe	40s.	0d.
Item of Richard becke for ye rent of grymley	25s.	0d.
Item of ye rent of Wolverley	40s.	0d.
Item of ye Amner		
Item of ye rent of lyndryche in parte	3l. 44s.	2d.
Item of ye rent of Newenham	115s.	10d.
Item of ye pittansery	4s.	8d.

Receptiones pro termino michaelis. Anno regni regis
henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis receved of calaman ye chamberar 15s. | for hedselver of
stoke 6s. 8d.

Item receved of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item receved for Actons lesowes . . . 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item receved of Roger monde for parte of ye rent of
lyndryche 3l. 15s. 4d. 28s. 10d.

Item receved of Sthevyn betterton for ye farme of berow 3l. 10s. 0d.

Item receved of ye bayly of hymulton in parte 8l. 26s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle . 51s. 8d.

Item receved of ye Amner 37s. 3s. 4d.

Item receved of ye tumber 18d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for parte of ye rent of
tyburton 4l. 13s. 4d. 40s. 1d.

Item receved of ye pittansary 18s. 8d.

Item receved of Richard foster for ye Rent of
Newenham. . . . 115s. 10d.

Item receved of the reentryfe of hallowe 40s. ye
churchehowes 4d.

Item receved of Richard becke for ye rent of grymley 25s. |
ye church 2d.

pensions. Item receved of ye comissary for my pensions
for ye hoole yere except 53s. 4d. not paide of ye
Abbott of tewksbury . . . Summa 26l. 19s. 4d.

Item receved of William Sowthon for lypperde . 36s. 8d.

Item receved of Roger byllesley for ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.

Item of John frynd for ye myll at overbury for ye
half yere 9s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard chylde for ye hoole yeres rent
for this yere dewe at alhaland terme for al ye tenants
in ye lyche strete 19s. 8d.

Item receved of John carpinter for mr. John middul-
more in parte 7l. 20d. 13s. 4d.

Item receved of thomas wassell for batnal pasturs
6l. 8s. 4d. caret 19s. 8d.

Item receved of Richard spellisbury for ye Archeards . 55s. 0d.

Item receved of iij persons of grymley parasshe for ye
 herbage of monckewod
 Item receved of william colburne & Richard parker for
 ye herbage of hallow parke 53s. 4d.
 Item receved of thomas morres for ye warren of
 Aluuston hetthe ye hoole yere
 Item receved of Edmund Evot for ye teweth hey &
 herbage of hallow farme 6s. 8d.

fol. 16.

Receptiones prioris wigornie pro termino sancti Andree Anno xvij^o
 henrici octavi.

In primis receved of John multon chaunter for his
 O adonaii 4s. 0d.
 Item spycery money at alhaland tyte 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffye of crowle for parte of ye
 rent 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas gardener baly of hymulton for
 ye rent 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansary 4s. 4d. 8d.
 Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of Androw for ye rent of grymley . 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Elff for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved for ye rent of lyndryche 104s. 2d.
 Item of ye cellerar for my O 12s. 0d.
 Item for seyny money & fyrretts 3s. 3d.
 nota in offeryngs. Item receved for offeryngs at ye hye Awter
 when I sang masse on seynt wlstans Day 3s. 4d. in golde | by my
 lady prynces.¹

¹ Mary, daughter of Henry VIII. She had been declared Princess of Wales in this very year, 1525. Her offering of 3s. 4d. "in golde" would presumably take the form of a *half-noble*. The *noble* of 6s. 8d. was first coined by Edw. III., and was still issued under Hen. VIII., but was being gradually supplanted by the *ryal* or *angel* of 10s.

nota in offeryngs. Item for iij crownes of golde offerd in tapurs, ij peeces by my lady princes tapur & i pece by my lady salesbury. I . syngyng masse on candylmas day.

nota. offeryng. Item received a crowne 4s. 4d.¹ of gold on Ester Day for ye offeryng of my lady prynces. I syngyng ye hie masse at ye hye Awter.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis received of william colles for Actons pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of sir John ² betterton for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item received of John Ellf for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of Androw bowde for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item received of ye bayly of hymulton for ye rent ther	50s. 0d.
Item received of thomas Dykyns for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item received of William penhull for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item received of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item received of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s. 8d.
Item received of ye pittansary 15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for seynny money	8d.
Item received of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Spellesbury for ye parke pasture at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item received of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. for fyrretts	15d.
Item received of hym for clyve & conderton	13s. 4d.
Item received of hym for chese money	16d.
Item received of John carpynter for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 5s. 0d.
Item received of thomas wassell for batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.

¹ Presumably a coin of a former or foreign issue ordered to pass at this rate.

² Apparently a blunder for "Stephen," or "Stheven," as it is written elsewhere.

Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke 10*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall
 Item receved of ye bayly of Newenham 40*s.* | of John
 herforde 40*s.* 0*d.*

Receptiones domini prioris wigornie pro termino sancti
 Johannis baptiste.

In primis receved of Androw bowde for ye rent of
 grymley 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John noxton for ye rent of bradwas . . . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard foster for parte of rent of
 Newenham 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for parte of ye rent of
 crowle 38*s.* 4*d.* 20*d.*
 Item receved of John Elff for ye rent of hallowe . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of William penhull of lyndriche for ye
 rent ther 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15*s.* 0*d.*
 the princes offeryng in golde. Item receved of my lady princes
 offeryng on ye Assumpcion day of our lady when I sang hye
 masse in golde 3*s.* 4*d.*

fol. 17.

[Right-hand half of page torn off.]

Receptiones Domini prioris pro termino sancti *michaelis.*

In primis of ye Amenar 40*s.* 4*d.*
 Item of Noxon for ye rent of bradwas
 Item of stheven betterton for ye berowe
 Item of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton
 Item for ye rent of hallowe lewes
 Item of ye bayly of hymulton 8*l.* 6*s.*
 Item of ye bayly of Newenham
 Item of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham
 Item of John Dykyns for ye rent of Wolverley
 Item of Androwe bowde for ye rent of grymley
 Item of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle

Item of ye chamberar 15*s.* | for hedselver of *stoke*
 Item of master chaunceller for pensions in parte 19
 Item of ye tumber 18*d.*
 Item of ye cellerar
 Item of William colles for ye pasturs at grymley
 Item of Richard spellesbury for ye parke at grymley
 Item of ye farmerar for medicens
 Item of ye pittansary 18*s.* 8*d.* Item for *seynty money*
 Item of William colburne and Richard parker for ye *Joyestment*
 Item of humfrey burford for teweth of ye f
 Item of mr. hall for hynwycke 7
 Item of William penhull for ye rent of ye m
 Item of William Sowthorne for lypperde
 Item for clyve 13*s.* 4*d.* & for conderton 13
 Item of mr. myddulmore for ye parsonage of *kyngsnorton*
 Item of Richard chylde for batnall
 Item of thomas wassell for batnall 6*l.*
 Item for Aluuston hetthe
 Item for heedselver 101*s.* 3*d.* Item *seynty money*
 Item of William dyngley for ye warren of chor
 Item for ye myll of overbury, late will hannys
 Item ye churche howsse at duddurhull
 Item for ye pasture of monckwode 25
 Item for the Joyestment of hallowe parke
 Item for the pensions of certen churches

[Left-hand half of page gone.]

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree.

s ¹ receved of John Noxon for Bradwas	.	.	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
receved of thomas gardener of hymulton for rent	.	.	100 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	.	.	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of tyburton	.	.	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
of ye Amner	.	.	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
of ye chaunter for his 00	.	.	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
of ye chamberar	.	.	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

¹ *In primis* is evidently the word lost through the mutilation of the page; but it is unnecessary to print this, and the *Item* which no doubt begins each of the lines following.

.. of wolverley	40s. 0d.
.. thomas brasear for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
.. of ye cellerar for for [sic] O clavis david	12s. 0d.
.. for Anckerdam ¹ obet	2s. 8d.
.. for fyrretts 15d. | for seyny money	2s. 0d.
.. of John yong wever of grymle for ye rent	25s. 0d.
.. of <i>Richard foster</i> Thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
.. rec of ye pittansary	
.. rec of ye rent of hallowe	

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
regni regis henrici octavi xvij^o 1527.

<i>In primis</i> receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
.. receved of hym for master myddulmore	10s. 0d.
.. receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton	50s. 0d.
.. receved of John herford for ye rent of ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
.. receved of William colles for ye pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
.. receved of herry gardener for ye rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
.. receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
.. receved of John brasear for lyndriche	104s. 2d.
.. receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
.. receved of Sthevyn betteron for ye parsonage of berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
.. receved of mr. Dee for wassell for ye farme of batnall	
.. receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs norton 7l. 15s. 0d.	
.. receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.	
.. receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
.. receved of lewes for ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
.. receved of ye pittansary 15s. | 8d.	
.. receved of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s. 8d.
.. receved of Richarde chylde for batnall	41s. 8d.
.. receved of mr. hall for hynnewycke farme 3l. 6s. 8d. 6l. 13s. 4d.	
	10l.

¹ Can this be John of Ancredan mentioned in "Liber Elemosinarii," pp. 26 ff., ed. J. H. Bloom, 1911, who gave land about 1316?

fol. 18.

Item receved of ye rent of wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard spellesbury for ye pastures in ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item thomas wassell for batnall by ye hands of mr. hewe Dee	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item of ye myll at overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard bury bayly of Newenham for ye farme grounde	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardener for ye rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of John brasear for ye rent of lindriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansary	
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley of holyman	40s. 0d.
lammas day. Item receved of John Williams for ye rent of claynes for half yere	26s. 8d.
Item receved of Supprior for Wlstans obett	3s. 0d.
felons goods. Item at Alston be sydes tedyngton I had iiij yowes and x lames of a felone there.	
felones goods. Item of Richard parkers goods of hallowe when he slewe Richard taylor of halowe | al his goods & cattell & dettis viz. a cowe in parte price 9s.	

receptiones pro termino michaelis Anno domini millesimo
ccccxxvij^o.

In primis receved of John brasear for rent this terme dewe for ye more	104s. 2d.
---	-----------

Item receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John herford for ye farme of ye more .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John	
Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the tumbar	18d.
Item receved of the pittansary 18s. with 3s. for pecheley obett.	
Item receved of ye pittansary for seyny money .	8d.
Item of ye farmerar for medicens 13s. 4d. | ye exaltation	3s. 0d.
Item receved of John yong rent ryff of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard bury for ye farme of Newen-	
ham	40s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardener for ye rent of hymul-	
ton	9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle .	51s. 8d.
Item receved of Nicholas vycaris for ye rent of tyburton	
in parte	5l. 33s. 1d.
Item receved of Robert hemmyng for Acton lesowes	
at grymley	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye rent of	
berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newen-	
ham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of the chamberar 15s. | & for heedselver	
of stoke	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye Amner for this terme .	40s. 4d.
Item receved of ye tysepriur for spycery money .	6s. 10d.
Item receved of John middulmore .	7l. 15s. 0d.
foris factura xiiij ship. Item iiij yowes & x lambes from Alston	
in overbury parasshe of ye goods of.	
Item receved for hedselver	100s. 15d.
Item receved for sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. chaunceller for pensions of	
churches	26l. 19s. 4d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypard farme .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farme .	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved for ye pastures of monckewod .	

Item receved for William hannys mill at overbury .	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard spellesbury for ye pasturs in ye archards at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of humfrey burneforde for ye teweth herbage at alhawe farme	6s. 8d.
Item receved of thomas morres for Aluuston hettthe by ye cellerar	40s. 0d.
Item receved of hewe Dee for ye pasture of hallowe parke	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. Raynesforde of overbury for a boorr	6s. 8d.

fol. 19.

Receptiones pro termino Sancti Andree Anno domini millesimo
quingentesimo vicesimo Septimo.

In primis receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of dan John multon for ye chaunters O .	4s. 0d.
Item receved of Dan Richard Calaman for ye chamberar office	15s. 0d.
Item receved of the bay [<i>sic</i>] of hymulton harry gardener for ye rent there	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of the bayly of crowle for rent there .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chaunter for his O	4s. 0d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for Anckerdams obet .	2s. 8d.
Item receved of hym for seyny money	2s. 0d.
Item receved of hym for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved of hym for his O	12s. 0d.
Item receved of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndriche .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of John Bodnam for ye rent of Newen- ham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of <i>Norman hooper</i> William a stone for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of dan thomas sudbury pittansary .	
Item receved of ye Amner William hodynton .	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas skyllar for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley of Thomas 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Williams for ye rent at claynes
 ye free grounde dewe for ye half yere at candilmas . 26s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis Anno domini millesimo
 quingentesimo xxvii^o.

27s. 6d. In primis receved of Richard spellesbury for ye
 archards at grymley.

Item receved of William colles for Actons lesowes at
 grymley 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndryche . 104s. 2d.

Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle in
 parte 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.

Item receved of the Amner 30s. 0d.

Item receved of george middulmore for ye parsonage
 of kyngs norton 7l. 15s. 0d.

Item receved of John boodnam for ye rent of Newen-
 ham 115s. 10d.

Item receved of harry gardener for ye rent of hymulton 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Thomas skylar for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of William a stone for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.

Item receved of sir John betterton for ye rent of ye
 berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley by Thomas 40s. 0d.

Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypparde . 36s. 8d.

Item receved of John frynde for hannys myll at
 overbury 9s. 0d.

Item receved of mr. hall for ye farme of hynwycke 10l. 0s. 0d.

Item receved of Hew Dee for ye farme of batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.

releff. Item receved for the releff of *barret of*
lyndryche 4s. in Aston.

releff. Item receved of ye Amner for ye relef of alson
 seys grounde in lyndryche 7s. 0d.

Item receved of John herforde for his ferme . . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richarde bury for the ferme grounde . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard chylde for ye pastures at batnall 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of master chaunceller for parte of my
 pensions seynt Annes day 10l. 0s. 0d.
 the dewtes of sir John robynson vicar of overbury. Item
 receved for sir John Robynson for beyng vicar of overbury by
 ye reason of his detthe After ye old custome his horsse color
 white | & for all other tytles to ye same. In a grosse
 summe 14s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obett . . . 3s. 0d.
 Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton 5l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner for this quarter . . . 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas Skylar for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of
 tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndriche . 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of John bodnam for ye rent of Newen-
 ham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of Richard thomas for ye rent of Wol-
 verley 40s. 0d.
 Sparhawke. Item receved of sir peter parker (?) of
 Norton a rent Sparhawke for crokebarow for master
 gowar on seynt James day
 Item receved of the chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of William a stone for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.
 claynes. Item receved of John Williams for the free
 grounde at claynes dew for the half yere at ad vincla
 sancti petri 26s. 8d.
 Item receved of the Suppriur for mildenham¹ obett . 3s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle . 40s. 0a.
 Receved of John herford by the assynement of ye cellerar
 3l. 16s. 8d. | Item a nother tyme 10l. | Item a nother tyme
 16l. | Item a nother tyme 40s.

[Leaf cut out here—goes to middle of term Annunciation 1529.]

¹ He was made prior in 1499, and died in 1507.

fol. 20.

[This seems to be in a different hand, neater and more clerkly.]

Item received of sir John Betteron for the rent of the berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of William lye for george middulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard croket for lyndriche rent	104s. 2d.
Item received of lewes the bedull for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of thomas childe for ye rent of Grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of John frynde for ye rent of hannys myll of overbury	9s. 0d.
Item received of hewe dee for ye farme of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item received of John pyrry for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item received of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item received of Master hall for hynwycke farme 8l. 8s. 9d.	31s. 3d.
Item received of Richard childe for the pastures at batnall	41s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxj^o.

In primis received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item received of the bayly of hymulton harry gardenar	100s. 0d.
Item received of richard daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item received of John pyrry for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item received of lews for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Crockett for the rent of lynd- riche	104s. 2d.
Item received of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item received of the Chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item received of the pittansary pro lana 4s. & for seyny money 8d.	
Item received of thomas chylde for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.

Item receved of the cellerar for Seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts
15*d*.

Item receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obet . . . 3s. 0*d*.
free grounde. Item receved of thomas vearne for ye

free grounde at claynes for ad vincla sancti petri . . . 26s. 8*d*.

Item receved of master chaunceller in parte of my
pensions for this yere by John Walsse . . . 10*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of thomas smyth for ye rent of Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis Archangeli Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo ix^o.

In primis receved of William colles for Acton lesowes

at grymley 5*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . . . 50*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of John herford for his rent . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of thomas childe for ye rent of grymley . . . 25*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of the bayly of crowle for ye rent . . . 51*s*. 8*d*.

Item receved of ye tumbar Roger stanforde . . . 18*d*.

Item receved of hewe dee for batnall . . . 6*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.

Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of mastres hall for ye farm of hynwycke
7*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. 46*s*. 8*d*.

Item receved of sir John betterton for ye rent of ye
berowe 3*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of Nicholas vicares for parte of ye rent
tyburton 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Item receved of Jone spellesbury for ye parke at
grymley 27*s*. 6*d*.

Item receved of marget chylde for ye rent of batnall . . . 40*s*. 20*d*.

Item receved of Richard crockett for ye rent of
lyndriche 104*s*. 2*d*.

Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton
9*l*. 6*s*. 5³/₄*d*.

Item receved of thomas comber al' smyth for ye rent of
Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.

Item receved of george myddulmore for ye parsonage
of kyngs norton 7*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of John pyrry of Wolverley for ye rent .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts	
15d.	
Item for chese money	16d.
Item for ye yemathe of Dydeley	6s. 8d.
Item for the heedselver of crophorne	8s. 0d.
Item for clyve and condurton	13s. 4d.
Item for a tonne of wyne	100s. 0d.
Item of ye bayly of tyburton for ye chaunter	9s. 6d.
Item of thomas mores for ye shryffes fee syned for my	
rent of Alstons hetthe	40s. 0d.
Item receved for Sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item receved for heedselver	100s. 10d.
Item receved of ye Amner	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar 15s. | & 6s. 8d. for stoke.	
Item receved of hew dee for hallow parke pasture	53s. 4d.
Item receved of John frynde for William hannys myll	
of overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved for ye herbache of monckewood	25s. 0d.
Item receved of humfrey burneforde for ye herbache of	
hallowe farme	
Item receved of mr. raynesford for a boor price	

fol. 21.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree anno domini millesimo
quingentesimo vicesimo nono.

In primis Receved of the pittansary 8s. & for Seyny money 8d.	
Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for	
ye rent dewe there	100s. 0d.
Item receved of walter foster by the hands of Richard	
bury ye bayly for ye rent	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for ye	
rent there	36s. 8d. 3s. 4d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for the rent of	
tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.

Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of hallowe of William monos .	40s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of grymley of Norman hooper	25s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of Wolverley of humfrey holyman	40s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of ye more of John mylls .	104s. 2d.
ye fre ground. Item receved of thomas vearne for ye free grounde at claynes for candillmas terme for ye half yere	26s. 8d.
Item receved for the gardens rent in the lechestrete .	6s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo.

In primis receved of humfrey Jones pittansary for this terme 15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | & for seynny money 8d.	
Item receved of William Sowthon for lypparde .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of Richard holyns for William colles for ye pastures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of William monox for ye rent of hallowe payd to John cheasewall	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of the bayly of Crowle Richard Daffy .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Norman hooper for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of William lye for the rent of kyngs norton parsonage	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of John mills for ye rent of ye more .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Walter foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of humfrey holyman for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard childe for ye rent of batnall
 pastures 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of plymmer for ye rent of batnall
 farme 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of John herford for ye farme of ye more. 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard bury for ye farme of
 Newenham 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of mastres hall & thomas hall for ye
 farme of hynwycke 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye rent of William hannys myll of
 overbury 9s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxi^{do}.

In primis receved of John myll-for ye rent of ye more. 102s. 4d.
 Item receved of Walter foster for ye rent of
 Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obet . . . 3s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for
 ye rent there 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of William monox for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of norman whoper for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of dan William hoddynghon for ye Amner
 office 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rentryff of Wolverley 40s.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansary 4s. & for seyny money 8d.
 the free ground. Item receved of thomas vearne for
 ye free grounde in claynes for ye half yere at advincl
 sancti petri 26s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye Suppriur for mr. mildenham obet . 3s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. comissary for parte of my pensions 7l. and
 for my lords bisshops pension 3l.

Receptiones pro termino michaelis Archangeli Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxx^{mo}.

In primis received of William Colles for ye pastures at
grymley 100s. 0d.
Item received of ye tumbar 18d.
Item received of ye comissary for parte of my pensions 6l. 13s. 4d.
Item received of master Regester for the Joystmen of
hallow parke 53s. 4d.
Item received of John myll for ye rent of ye more . 104s. 2d.
Item received of Walter foster for ye rent of Newenham
in parte 4l. 13s. 4d. & 22s. 6d.
Item received of John herforde for ye farme . . . 40s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle . 51s. 8d.
Item received of thomas sheldon for the rent of batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
Item received of William a lye for the parsonage of
Kyngs Norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of
ye berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of mastres hall & thomas hall in parte for
hynwycke farme 4l. 13s. 4d. 106s. 8d.

fol. 22.

Item received of Norman hooper for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.
Item received of William monox for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
Item received of William Sowthurne for ye farme of
lypparde 36s. 8d.
Item received of John frynde for Nicholas vicaris rent
for tiburton in parte 4l. 13s. 4d. 39s. 9d.
Item received of ye Amner 37s. | & for a litull croft at batnall
3s. 4d.
Item received of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton
9l. 6s. 5³/₄d.
Item received of the pittansary 15s. & 3s. for pecheley obett.
Item received of John bury for ye farme of Newenham 40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard childe for parte of batnall
nil hic quia post.

Item receved of John fissher for ye parke at grymley .	27s. 10d.
Item receved of humfrey holiman for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
ye cellerar. Item receved of ye cellerar for Ancker- dams obett	2s. 8d.
Item receved for my O	12s. 0d.
Item receved for seyny money at cristmas 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for chese money at Ester	16d.
Item receved for Seyny money 2s. & for fyrretts at Ester	15d.
Item receved for clyve & condurton	13s. 4d.
Item receved for Seyny money at midsummer 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for Chese money at mihelmas	16d.
Item receved for Seyny money at mihelmas 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for Clyve & Condurton at mihelmas	13s. 4d.
Item receved for Dideley	6s. 8d.
Item receved for hedselver at crophthorne	8s. 0d.
Item receved for a tonne of wyne	100s. 0d.
Item receved for thomas moreys for Aluuston heetth	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for batnall	41s. 8d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved for heedselver	100s. 10½d.
Item receved for Sewt selver in parte	5s. 6d. 18d.
Item receved for hannys mill of overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. raynesforde of overbury for a boorr	
Item receved of mr. browne commissary for ye hoole pensions in parte	6l. 4l. 6s. 0d.
Item receved for ye pasture of monckwood	25s. 0d.
Item receved for ye churchhows of duddurhull	
Item receved of mr. William dyngley for ye warren of chorlton	6d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree Anno regni regis
henrici octavi xxij^{do}.

In primis receved of Edmund hemmyng baly of tybur-
ton for ye rent there 50s. 0d.

Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for
 ye rent dew there 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for the
 rent dew there 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas bury for the rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of John Nott for ye rent of lyndriche . 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of dan John multon chaunter for his O . 4s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye chamberar for his office . 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansary 8s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye cellerar for my O. Item for seynny money &
 for fyrretts.
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley in parte 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of John yong for the rent of grymley . 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of lewes for the rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
 ye fre ground. Item receved of thomas verne for
 spelleyse ground at claynes for ye half yere at
 candilmas 26s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno
 domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo primo.

In primis receved of William Colles for ye pastures at
 grymley 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Fissher for ye parke at grymley . 27s. 6d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of crowle . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for ye farme at
 batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of thomas hall for ye farme of hynwycke
 in parte 4l. 13s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of Roger bury for parte of ye farme of
 hynwycke 5l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of
 berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton
 for ye rent 50s. 0d.

Item receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | &c for seyny money	8d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Not for ye rent of lyndriche .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Richard foster bayly for ye rent of ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of William Aleye for ye rent of ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar calaman	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas hull for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes ye bedill for the rent of halowe .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. browne for my pensions .	29l. 12s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynde for ye tenement at over- bury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of John Herford for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	41s. 8d.
Item receved of William Sowthern for lypparde .	36s. 8d.

fol. 23.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas bury for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 4s. | &c 8d. for seyny money.	
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of John Nott for ye rent of ye more .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of harry Wood for ye rent of Wolverley.	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis Archangeli Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxj^o.

In primis received of ye suppriur for priur mildenham	
obet	3s. 0d.
Item received of ye tumbar	18d.
Item received of Master regester for ye herbage of hallowe parke	4l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of William colles for ye pastures at grymley	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of John herforde for ye rent of his farme	40s. 0d.
Item received of ye pittansary for his office 18s. & 8d. for seyny money.	
Item received of Johne fissher for ye rent of ye parke at grymley	27s. 10d.
Item received of Richard foster for my rent of ye demayne groundes	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard foster for parte of ye rent of Newenham	4l. 35s. 10d.
Item received of thomas sheldon for ye farme of Batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.	
Item received of thomas hall for ye farme of hynwycke 10l. 0s. 0d.	
Item received of William lye for ye parsonage of Kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of John yong for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of sir John betteron for ye parsonage of ye berowe	70s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle	51s. 8d.
Item received of master comissary 16l. for my pensions in parte | 4l. 6s. 8d. | 3l. 8s. | remanet 3l. 10s. solutum est.	
Item received of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of the Amner	37s. | & 3s. 4d.
spicery money received for spicery money this yere	6s. 2d.
Item received of ye farmarar dan John dudley 13s. 4d. for medicyns.	
Item received of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton for ye rent 6l. 13s. 1d. with 2d. for ye churche howsse.	
Item received of William Sowthern for ye rent of lyppard	36s. 8d.

Item receved of harry gardenar baly of hymulton for ye rent	9 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved by ye hands of John Nott for ye rent of lyndriche	104 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of wood for ye rent of Wolverley	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for my dewties of ye Cellerar for this yere	10 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas mores for ye warren of Alston hetth	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John frynde for ye rent of overbury myll	9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard childe for the pastures at bat- nall	41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye Suppriur for heedselver that he receved at ye Awdite	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved for sewte selver of ye suppriur	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mr. dyngley for ye warran of crop- thorne	6 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of iij tenants of grymley for the herbage of monckewood	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye wardens of duddurhull for ye churchehowsse	
Item receved of master rayneforde of overbury for a boor	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye chamberar 15 <i>s.</i> & for ye hedselver at stoke	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree Anno regni regis
henrici Octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard Daffy of Crowle for the rent there	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye pittansary 8 <i>s.</i> | & for seyny money	8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item receved of the chaunter for his OO . . . 4s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard monde for the rent of Newenham
 115s. 10d. lackyng 4s.
 Item receved of Richard Nott for ye rent of lyndriche 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of the chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wol-
 verley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Gryffeth sampson for the rent of
 grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno domini
 millesimo quingentesimo xxxij^o henrici octavi xxij^o.

In primis receved of John noxon for ye rent Bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of William Sowthorne for ye rent of
 lypparde 36s. 8d.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng baly of tyburton
 for ye rent there 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of Jone fissher for ye parke at grymley . 27s. 6d.
 [paid for bewdeley

fol. 24.

Item receved of the pittansary 15s. & 8d. for seyny money.
 Item receved of mastres Acton for ye pastures at
 grymley called Actons lesows 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas sheldon for ye farme of
 batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of Richard not for the rent of lyndrige . 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of William Alye for the rent of ye parson-
 age of kyngs norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of sir John betterton for ye parsonage of
 ye Berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of herry gardenar for the rent of
 hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas hall for parte of ye rent of
 hynwyckes farme 8l. 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle . 40s. 0d.

Item received of Richard Foster bayly of Newenham for ye demayne grownd	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard mond for for (<i>sic</i>) the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item received of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item received of lewes for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of gryffethe Sampson for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wol- verley	40s. 0d.
Item received of John frynd for hannys myll of over- bury	9s. 0d.
Item received of Richard chyld for the rent of batnall	41s. 8d.
Item received of John herford for the rent of the more	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxiiij°.

In primis received of the Suppriur for Wlstans obet	3s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of Harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item received of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item received of the pittansary 4s. & for Seyny money	8d.
Item received of gryffeth sameson for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Nott for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
A spare hawke Item received of William gowar a sparre hawke for crokebarowe, 27 day of Julii.	
Item received of thomas monde for the rent of Newen- ham	115s. 10d.
Item received of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item received of lewes mores for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.

Item receved of the Amner	25s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar calaman	15s. 0d.
Item receved of the Suppriur for priur mildenhams obett	3s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino michaelis Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxxij^{do}.

In primis receved of thomas Scheldon for the farme of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Relyff. Item receved of the Amner for the Relyff madeley of shyrnake	12d.
Relyff. Item receved of the Amner for ye relyff of harry moyar in shyrnacke	6d.
Item receved of ye tumbar for ye oblations of ye shrynes	18d.
Item receved of mr. Thomas Evance regester for ye herbage of hallowe parke	4l. 53s. 4d.
Item receved of Richard nott for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of William colles for the rent of ye pas- tures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 18s. | & 8d. for seyny money.	
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng baly of tyburton in parte	4l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	37s. & 3s. 4d.
Item receved of lewes ye bedyll for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas hall for the farme of hyn- wycke	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar 15s | And for heedselver of stoke	6s. 8d.
Item receved of sir John betterton for the parsonage of ye berowe	3l. 10s.
pensions { Item receved of master Comissary in parte of my pensions	16l. 0s. 0d.
{ Item receved of the cellerar for his pensions	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	9l. 6s. 5¼d.
Spicery money. Item receved of the tyse priur for spycery money	9s. 8d.

Item received Daffy bally of crowle for ye rent	
	5 1s. 8d. & a li of pepur.
Item received of William Sowtherne for ye rent of	
lypparde	36s. 8d.
Item received of Gryffeth sampson for the rent of	
grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of William lye for ye parsonage of kyngs	
Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Foster bayly of Newenham for	
ye farme there	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard monde for the rent of Newen-	
ham	115s. 10d.
Item received of thomas herford for ye rent of ye farme	
of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item received of Doctor neckam for medecyns for ye	
farmarars office	13s. 4d.
Item received of the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item recevyd for heedselver	5l. 0s. 10½d.
Item received for Sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item received of mr. William Dyngley for the warren	
of chorlton	6d.
Item received of ye farmer of Overbury for a boor	6s. 8d.
Item received of Richard childe for the rent of batnall	
pastures	41s. 8d.

fol. 25.

Item received of the cellerar for this yere past | for my
 O clavis david 12s. | for seyny money for cristmas 2s.
 | for fyrretts 15d. | for seyny money for ye Annuncia-
 cion 2s. | for fyrretts for ye same quarter 15d. | for
 chese money at Ester 16d. | for clyve & condurton
 13s. 4d. | for seyny money at midsummer 2s. | for
 fyrretts 15d. | for seyny money for mihelmas 2s. |
 for fyrretts at ye same 15d. | for hedselver of crop-
 thorne 8s. | for Dydeley 6s. 8d. | for a tonne of
 wyne 5l. | for Anckerdams obett 2s. 8d. | for the
 rent of Aluuston hethe for thomas morys 40s. | for

the Comissarys pensions 3*l*. Item for chese money
 for mihelmas 16*d*. | for clyve & condurton for
 mihelmas 13*s*. 4*d*. 13*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved of John frynde for ye rent of hanys myll
 at overbury 9*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of certen tenants of Grymley for the
 herbage of monckwood 16*s*. 8*d*.
 120*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved of John Fissher for ye pastures of ye
 parke at grymley 27*s*. 6*d*.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree. Anno regni
 regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton
 for ye rent dewe there 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle in
 parte 37*s*. 3*s*.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas . 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton
 for ye rent there 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of John Smytthe for ye rent of Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.
 Item receved of the pittansary 8*s*. | for seyny money 8*d*.
 Item receved of the Amner 30*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of the chaunter for his OO 4*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of the chamberar william bordesley . 15*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for ye rent
 there 25*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Robert Weme for the rent of wolverley 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Richard chylde for the rent of lyn-
 drige 4*l*. 10*s*. 25*s*. 10*d*.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
 regni regis henrici octavi xxiiij^{to}.

In primis receved of thomas scheldon for ye farme of
 batnall 6*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.
 Item receved of William colles for ye pastures at
 grymley 100*s*. 0*d*.

Item received of the Amner for this terme	30s. 0d.
Item received of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle	37s. 4d. 2s. 8d.
Item received of Edmund hemmyng baily of tyburton for ye rent	50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard child for the rent of lyn- drige	100s. 4s. 2d.
Item received of John herford for ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard foster for ye farme at Newen- ham	40s. 0d.
Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item received of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for ye rent there	5l.
Item received of the pittansary 15s. | and for seynny money	8d.
Item received of Thomas hall for hynwyckes farme in parte [fear pleing.]	5l. 5l.
Item received of sir John betteron for ye parsonage of ye berowe	3l. 10s.
Item received of mr. george myddulmore for ye rent of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of william Sowthorne for ye rent of lyp- pard	36s. 8d.
Item received of the chamberar for this quarter	15s. 0d.
Item received of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	30s. 11s. 8d.
Item received of John frynde for ye rent of hannys myll at overbury	9s. 0d.
Item received of Robert Cooke for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of Edmund evott for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of Robert Weme for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item received of John fissher of grymley for ye pastures in ye parke there	27s. 6d.
pensions. Item received of master comissary for parte of my pensions 6l. Item received of master Richard bedull for parte of my pensions 3l. 16s. 8d. | Item received 26s. 8d.	

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis received of humfrey grafton pittansary 4s. & 8d. for seyny money.

Item received of ye Suppriur for wlstans obett . . . 3s. 0d.

Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham 11 5s. 10d.

Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . . . 50s. 0d.

Item received of harry gardenar for ye Rent of hymul-
ton 100s. 0d.

Item received of the chamberar 15s. 0d.

fol. 26.

Item received of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton
for ye rent 50s. 0d.

Item received of Robard cooke for ye rent of grymley . . . 25s. 0d.

Item received of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle . . . 40s. 0d.

Item received of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe . . . 40s. 0d.

Item received of the Amner 30s. 0d.

A sparehawke. Item received of Richard Wythe a rent spare-
hawe for crokebarowe from mastres gowar on seynt larence
day.

Item received of Richard child for ye rent of lyndrige 4l. 24s. 2d.

Item received of Robert Weme for the rent of wolverley 40s. 0d.

Item received of ye Suppriur for master myldenham
obett 3s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in Anno domini
millesimo cccccxxiiij^{cio}.

In primis received of Richard foster bayly of Newenham
for the farme rent 40s. 0d.

pensions. Item received of master bedull for parte of
my pensions 3l. 15s. 10d. 7l. 16s. 4l. 4s. 2d.

Item received of thomas herford for ye farme of ye more 40s. 0d.

Item received of the pyttansary for this terme 18s. & for seyny
money 8d.

Item received of Richard child for the rent of lyn-
drige 40s. 3l. 4s. 2d.

Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newen-
ham 4l. 15s. 10d. 20s.

Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton for ye rent there	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of William Sowthorn for lypparde farme .	36 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas hall for the farme of hyn- wycke	8 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mr. thomas Scheldon for ye farme of batnall	6 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mastres Acton for ye pastures at grymley	100 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of ye berowe	3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	9 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved of batcheler stanford for the tumbars office	18 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of the chamberar for his office 15 <i>s.</i> & for hedselver of stoke 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item receved of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle 51 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> | a li. of pepur.	
Item receved of William a lye for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John fissher for ye pastures withyn ye parke at grymley	27 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Robert cooke for the rent of grymley.	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John smythe for the rent of Newenham	115 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John wall for wager of Aluuston half a pownd of pepur.	
Item receved of Robert Weme for the rent of Wolverley	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of master Regester for the herbage of halowe parke	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for the hedselver of ye lordschippes	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved for the Sewte selver	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of the farmar of overbury for a borre .	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for hannys myll at overbury	9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas moryce for ye warren of Aluu- ston hetthe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item receved of certen tenants at grymley for ye herb-
 age of monckewod 16s. 8d.
 Item of the Amner 40s. 4d.
 Item of the farmarar clement hartilbury for medicens . 13s. 4d.
 Item of Richard child for ye pastures at batnall . 41s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree. Anno regni regis
 henrici octavi xxv^{to}.

In primis for the rent of crowle for this terme 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul-
 ton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of
 tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of walter warrald for the rent of lyndrige 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of the pittansary for his office 8s. & seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of the chaunter for his O . . . 4s. 0d.
 Item receved of the chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Alford for the rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Robert cooke for the rent of grymley . 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner for this quarter . . 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of for the rent of Wolverley . 40s. 0d.

fol. 27.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno Regni
 regis henrici Octavi xxv^{to}.

In primis receved of William Colles for the pastures at
 grymley 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of
 tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of William Sowthern for the farme of
 lyppard 36s. 8d.
 pensions. Item receved of mr. Richard bedull for
 parte of my pensions for this yere 100s. 53s. 4d. 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of John smyth for the rent of Newenham

115s. 10d.

Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of ye farme. 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item recevyd of the pittansary for this quarter 40s. 0½d. | & 8d.
 seyny money.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of sir John betturton for the rent of the
 berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of Thomas hall for hynwycke farme 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for ye rent of
 batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of William a lye for ye rent of ye
 parsonage of kyngs norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of Robert Cooke for the rent of grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of John fissher for ye parke of grymley . 27s. 6d.
 Item receved of John Alford for the rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for the rent of
 Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of the chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of John frynde for hannys myll at overbury 9s. 0d.
 Item receved of John herford for ye farme there . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard child for batnall farme . 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of Thomas herford for ye rent of lyndrige 104s. 2d.
 80l. 57s. 2d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno regni
 regis henrici octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of Thomas herford for the rent of
 lyndrige 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of John smyth for the rent of Newenham
 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of
 tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of
 hymulton 100s. 0d.

[About 2 ins. gone from bottom of page.]

Item receved of ye pittansary for lana 4s. | & for Seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of the Suppriur for Wlstans obet . 3s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for ye rent
 there 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of Nicholas Alford for the rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for ye rent of
 Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of the Chamberar 15s. 0d.
 A sparehawke. Item receved of mastres gowar of
 Woddall in ye name of a spare hawke . . . 12d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in Anno domini
 millesimo quingentesimo xxxiiij^{to}.

In primis receved of the Tumber 18d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of Bradwas . 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of sir John Betterton for the rent of ye
 berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of Crowle 51s. 8d.
 Item receved of William Colles for the pastures by
 Soverne at grymley 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Smyth for the rent of Newenham
 115s. 10d.
 pensions. Item receved of master bedull in parte of my pensions
 9l. 13s. 4d. 4l. 6s. 8d. 6l. 9s. 4d.
 Item receved of Edmund Hemmyng for ye rent of
 Tyburton 6l. 13s. 1d.
 Item receved of the Amner 40s. 4d.
 Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for the farme of
 batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of Humtrey grafton for the pittansary office | 18s.
 | & for seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of thomas Hall for the farme of
 hynwyke 8l. 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Foster for the farme of
 Newenham. 40s. 0d.

Item receved of master george middulmore for ye
 parsonage of Kyngs Norton 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of
 hymulton 9*l.* 6*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*
 Item receved of Nicholas Alford for the rent of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John fissher for ye parke ground at
 grymley 26*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved of the Chamberar 15*s.* | & for the hedselver of
 Stoke 6*s.* 8*d.*

[rest of leaf gone.]

fol. 28.

Spicery money. Item receved of Wlstan tyce priur for
 ye Spicery money 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for the rent
 there 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of William Sowthurne for ye rent of
 lyppard 36*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of Master Evance regester for ye herbage
 of hallowe parke 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Thomas herford for ye rent of ye more
 farme 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Walter warrald for the rent of lyndrige 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for the rent of
 Wolverley 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved for the rent of William hannys myll of
 overbury 9*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye bayly of overbury for a boorr . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of the farmerar for medicens 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved by the hands of ye cellerar for Aluuston
 heeth 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the cellerar for this yeres dewties for Ancker-
 dams obett 2*s.* 8*d.* For O clavis david 12*s.* | for seynny money
 at cristmas 2*s.* | for fyrretts then 15*d.* | for seynny money at
 Ester 2*s.* | for fyrretts at Ester 15*d.* | for chese money at
 Ester 16*d.* | for clyve & condurton at Ester 13*s.* 4*d.* | for
 Seyny money at midsummer 2*s.* | for fyrretts at midsummer
 15*d.* | for Seyny money at mihelmas 2*s.* | for fyrretts at

mihelmas 15*d.* | for clyve & condurton at mihelmas 13*s.* 4*d.* |
 for chese money at mihelmas 16*d.* | for a tonne of wyne 100*s.*
 for heedselver at cropthorne 8*s.* | for the yemathe in dideley
 6*s.* 8*d.* receved of ye cellerar 10*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

Receptiones pro termino Sancti Andree Anno regni regis
 henrici octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for
 the rent there 36*s.* 8*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the pittansary 8*s.* | for seyny money 8*d.*
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of
 tyburton 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Robyns for ye rent of lyndrige . 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of John smyth for the rent of Newenham
 115*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved of *William* Staunton for the rent of
 hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of *James* pyrry for ye rent of Wol-
 verley 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of thomas childe for the rent of grymley . 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the chaunter for his 00 . . . 4*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*
 Sede vacante. Item receved of the chamberar . 15*s.* 0*d.*
 M^d that I receved of the priur of moche malverne
 for Sede vacante of bisshop Jerome . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
 regni regis henrici Octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of master Richard bedull for parte of my
 pensions dewe for this terme of ye Annunciacion & cristmas
 3*l.* 5*l.* | 20*s.* | 10*l.* 3*l.*
 Item receved of William Colles for ye pastures at
 Grymley 100*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of Bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard foster for the rent of
 Newenham 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of John Smythe for ye custume rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthorne for lyppard farme .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of henry gardenar bayly of hymulton for the rent there	100s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas hall for parte of ye farme of hynwycke	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved of george middulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas sheldon for batnall .	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of thomas robyns for the rent of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of sir John betterton for ye parsonage of the berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 15s. 0½d. | &c for Seyny money 8d.	
Item receved of William Staunton for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Jhon Fisser for ye rent of ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of James pyrry for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas child for the rent of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynde for the myll at Overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas Herforde for ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	41s. 8d.

[in another and later hand.

In my begynnyng god be my sped
In grace anvertu to prosed. Amen
By me Rychard peres for pleing]

[4 leaves cut out here, but paging in later hand runs on.]

fol. 29.

Expensa facta In prima Ebdomada post festum sancti michaelis uel in prima creatione Willelmi more prioris qui prefixus fuerat in priorem in crastino sancti Oswaldi, viz. die sancti dionisii que extat hoc Anno in die Sabbati. In Anno domini millesimo cccccxviij^o.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke ut in victualibus 31s. 4d.

ij hoggshedds of red wyne. In wyne spended at this tyme 16s. 6d. Item bowȝth ij hoggshedds of red wyne price 40s. 5s.

In rewards to fryur John Waters 12d.

Item to other that browȝth presents this wycke 20d. 4d.

Summa . . . 3s. 0d.

servants wages. Item payd to servants wages for mihelmas quarter viz. to harry dewrant marshall 6s. 8d. Robert folyat 6s. 8d. to Arnolde gowar 6s. 8d. to Richard Gowar 6s. 8d. to thomas morys for batnall 6s. 8d. to Richard spellesbury for ye chamber 2s. 6d. Item to hym for the kepyng of grymley maner &c. 2s. 6d. to ye yoman of ye Stabull 5s. to ye yoman Catur 5s. | to ye yoman of ye pantry 5s. | to ye yoman of ye buttrye 5s. | to ye yoman ysshar 5s. to ye yoman Cooke 5s. | to ye Grome of ye chamber 3s. 4d. to ye grome of ye pantry 3s. 4d. | to ye Grome of ye buttry 3s. 4d. | to ye grom hunte 3s. 4d. to ye Grome portar 3s. 4d. | to ye Grome of ye Stabull 3s. 4d. | to ye grome of ye kychion 3s. [4d.] to ye kepar of ye Connyngry at hynwycke 20d. | to ye kepar of hallow parke 3s. 4d. the kepar of ye lords garden 20d. | to ye Caturs grome 3s. 4d. Summa . . . 100s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke . . . 20s. 7d.

Item for candylls

Item in rewards & expenses at tymes 6s. 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. 4d.

Item a pottell of claret to my lorde of chester . . . 4d.

Item for rayment ij kyrtylls | ij Rydyng koopos. A names [*sic*; for 'An ames(s)_i']

Beddyng. Item for Beddyng as iij fetherbedd with iij bowsters
 v peyer of blancketts | viij Coverletts. ij Grete Coveryngs.
 viij peyer of Shetes. iij mattres. iiij pyllowes of Down.
 quyssheons. Item for 6 quyssheons . . .
 pewter disshes. Item ij Garnes of pewter Dysshes. Item other
 pewter basens, &c.
 Item for tabulclothes & towells of myn own stuff .
 Candastyks. Item vij Candylstycks . . .
 Item for carpetts to ye tabulls . . . 6s. 0d.
 Item for Awndyernes fyer pykes & other to ye chymney
 A portuos¹ redemed from london. Item payd to a
 moncke of glowceter for a porteos that was at london
 to plegge . . . 53s. 4d.
 tabul clothes. Item payd to John frynde for lynnyn
 cloth for ye long tabulls in ye lyttul hawle . 13s. 10d.
 Item payd for ij Rydyng Coopes with ye rybbonds &
 makyngs . . . 28s. 8d.
 Item for iij kyrtylls of new cloth with lynyng &
 makynge . . . 57s. 10d.
 Summa . 8l. 22d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke . 27s. 8d.
 Item in rewards to dyvers persons 40s. 3s. 4d. 4d. 4d. to Richard
 newperd servant 8d. | 3d. 14d. 3d.
 Spycery money. Item to ye tyce priur for spycery
 money . . . 20s. 0d.
 trowhe at ludbach. Item for a trowh at ludbach
 poole . . . 12d.
 Item in rewards to ye clerks of ye churche on alhalonde
 ny3th . . . 12d.
 Summa . 48s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 21s. 10d.
 Item in rewards to dyvers persons 4d. to Richard gowar a peyer

¹ See also on fol. 65.

of botes 18*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* | servant to mr. marten 12*d.* | 4*d.*
1*d.*

Item payd to John pantyng for carage of pale from
monckewod to hallow parke 8*d.*
Item payd to William taylor & Richard spellesbury for
a pottel of mawmesey 8*d.*
Item payd to Richarde spellesbury for bred for ye lords
Almes for Reliques sonday & Alhaland day. 12*d.*
ij burdon of fysshe. Item payd for ij burdon of grene
lyngs & mylwells¹ 14*s.* 0*d.*
A dosen of napkyns. Item payd to John herforde wyff
for a dosen of Napkyns 7*s.* 0*d.*
Summa 12*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 15*s.* 4*d.*
In rewards at dyvers tymes 4*d.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 4*d.*
Item payd to Dan thomas blockeley for makyng &
floresshyng of ye begynnyng of ye register 12*d.*
Item payd for mendyng of ye quyssheons 4*d.*
Summa 15*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsowle 20*s.* 2½*d.*
Item payd to Richard Goode for cords 7*d.*
Item in Rewards to ye kyngs harper 2*s.* 0*d.*
Item payd for ye furring of myn Ames with shancks 20*d.*
Item payd to ye byshops rentryve waterburne for
Welfords croft 12*d.*
Item in rewards to dyvers persons bryngyng presents 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.*
4*d.* 2*d.* Summa 6*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 30*s.* 3*d.* Item
in spyce of dyvers maners 5*s.* 6*d.*

¹ Codfish. The N. E. D. quotes Owen, "Pembrokeshire," p. 123, 1603; and Lovell, "Hist. of Animals, etc.," p. 232, 1661, for this word. Here is an earlier instance.

Item payd to ye skryveners son for wrytyng of parte or
 ye comyn sanctorum¹ & ye visitacon of our lady in
 my portuos
 Item in rewards for presents to ye brewarn stewards at
 seynt clements even 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*
 Sayes for chamburs. Item delyverd to John Browhen
 for vj peses of Sayes for to hang batnal chamburs 5*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
fol. 30.

Item rewarded to a moncke of herford dan Ambros 20*d.* Item
 rewarded to Humfrey rydyng 6*s.* 8*d.*
 1 hoggshed of red wyne. Item for a hoggshed of red Wyne to
 thomas Smyth 20*s.* Item rewarded to chetwyn 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to John taylor for certan stuff & Warke doon 16*d.*
 Summa 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava—adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 9*s.* 2*d.*
 In rewards to them that bryngeth presents 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
 master henry departyng. Item rewarded to master
 henry at hys departyng 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Item payd to Richard skryvenar for Wrytyng of part of my
 portuos 2*s.* 8*d.* Item to hym for wrytyng ij queres of a new
 masbocke 4*s.*
 Summa 28*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15*s.* 5*d.*
 Item in rewards at tymys to ye clerke of seynt mihells 8*d.* | 4*d.*
 ij hoggshedds of claret wyne. Item ij hoggshedds of
 wyne claret receved from Robert peers of brystow
 price 53*s.* 4*d.*
 Item payd for ye carage of ye same hoggshedds 12*d.*
 Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs a pon our lady day ye
 concepcon 12*d.*
 Summa 3*s.* 0*d.*

¹ "Commune Sanctorum." This, with the office of the Visitation, seems to have been defaced or lost from the Prior's breviary; which, it may be noted, was in MS.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke	. 15s. 0d.
ij synetts of gyft. Item in rewards to a servant of mr. swynnerton for bryngyng of ij swannes synetts	. 12d.
Item payd to John taylor for certen Warkes don	. 5s. 8d.
Item rewarded to a harper of ye Dewke of bokyngnam	12d.
Summa	. 7s. 8d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this Wycke	. 18s. 1d.
servants wages. Item payd servants Wages for cristmas quarter	. 4l. 16s. 8d.
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. twysull for ye bryngyng of iiij synetts swannes	. 20d.
Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs & ye grey fryurs ¹	12d. 12d. to ye hunt 12d.
Summa	. 4s. 8d.
hospitium	12l. 4s. 4½d.
allocacio praeter certitudinem	20l. 15s. 8d.

Ebdomada i^a In Natale domini [1518].

In primis for howsolde at ye cristmas wycke	31s. 11d. | 1 ox price 19s. 4d.
Item in expenses of mawmesey & Rumney on cristmas Day at ny3th	. 14s. 4d.
Item rewarded to syngars of carralls at cristmas day at ny3th	. 16d.
ye sargeants & ye Alderman sargeant. Item rewarde to ye Sargeants	6s. 8d. to ye Alderman sargeant 20d.
Item payd to Richard skryvenar for wrytyng	. 6s. 8d.
Item rewarded for carralls	4d. 4d. 2d. 1d. 4d. 2d. 2d.
Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs	. 12d.
Summa	. 8s. 2d.

¹ The Grey Friars settled in Worcester between 1225 and 1230; the Black Friars' House was founded in 1347 by Wm. Beauchamp of Elmley. Both houses were dissolved in August 1538.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

11s. 10d. In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke ye balyes dynd with me 38s. 9½d. 1 ox price 19s. 4d. Item spyce almaner 10s. 5d.

yer gyfts. yers gyfts a pon New yeres day | In primis of thomas carter ij capons of Edmund Alen of ye plowh a pecocke a pehenne ij Capons | ye Sexten ij gold ryngs | moccoke of ye cardinalls hat¹ a lamprey | John Williams ij capons | John glover of tyburton a pecocke | John turnar of sholton ij capons & a hamparne of Wafurnes & Apulls | Edward church wyff a goose | Nicholas frynd ij capons | William hostler ij capons | William ye mercer ye Abbot of wynchecombis cosyn a fyne hand napkyn | the baly of Newenham viij partriches, a Dysshe of trowts & greylings | Thomas wassell a lambe | John of hardwycke j pygge | Robert folyatt vj snytes & teles | Richard bedull j grete chese | Richard wod of tedyngton a chese | ij capons | ij deosen & half of larkes | Thomas cardell ij capons | the Amner a shelde of brawnne | the vicar of clyve a pehenne | John horburne of ye same ij capons | John Newman of Herforton a dysshe of Roches ij doson of larkes & halff | John prycke of ye same ij capons | a goose & ij capons of John yks wyff of crowle.

Item in rewards for the bryngyng of yere giffs² 4s. 8d. 8d.

Item in rewards to pleyers childern when ye balys with ther company dynd with me 12d.

Item to syngers of carralls 20d. Item rewarded to iiij pleyers a pon ye Epiphani Day belongyng to sir Edward beltenop 3s. 4d. Item in rewards to serten persons beyng messyngers 5s. 8d.

Item for malmesey a pon twelph day 16d.

Summa . . . 18s. 4d.

¹ This was a favourite sign for inns during Wolsey's time. Nicholas Moccoke is also mentioned in "Letters and Papers of Henry VIII." in connection with a brawl at his inn.

² In MS. (apparently) siffs. The word is written with a rough form of long s, somewhat resembling a *gamma* (cap.), which is elsewhere used generally for s, but sometimes, as here, for g.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

4s. 3d. In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke 12s. 5d.
 Item in rewards to bringars of presonts 2d. 4d. 6s. 8d. 5s 2d. 6d.
 to ye chauncellers servants.
 Item payd for certen geere belongyng to Roger kny3th 6d. 12d.
 a shete

fol. 31.

Item rewarded to Robert foleatt servant for bryngin of a cob
 Swanne 4d. Item for ye Swanne.
 4 Swannes. Item payd for iiij Swannes from byrstowe
 for Store to Edmund peres . . . 13s. 4d. 20s.
 Item payd for a C of kydds for Richard Syngar with ye
 carage 14d. 4d.
 Summa . 49s. 6d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . . 22s.
 Item in rewards ad divers tyme3 . 3d. 2d. 2d. 26s. 8d.
 Item payd to ix warkemen for wurkyng in ye dey poole
 at batnall 4s. 8d.
 Item payd to william taylor for mawmesey, &c. . 6d.
 Item payd for ye carage of vj hoggeshedds of wyne
 from brystowe 3s. 0d.
 vj hoggeshedds of wyne. Item payd for vj hogges-
 hedds iij of clarett & iij of Red to Robert pers of
 bristowe 7l. 10s. 0d.
 Item rewarded to certen of my servants for new sheows
 for wurkyng in ye pole . . . 3s. 4d. 8d.
 Summa 39s. 5d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & warkemen . 20s. 1d.
 Item rewarded to doctor myles 12d. Item rewarded to a Austyn
 fryur 4d. Item rewards 3s. 4d.
 thomas mores dowghtor marage. Item rewarded to
 thomas mories dowhter to her marage . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item to William taylor & to Robert foliat for maw-
 mesey 16d.

Item payd for a feysande 4*d.* Item rewarded 12*d.* 4*d.*
 Summa 14*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vi^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . . 18*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewarded to mr. twesull . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to ij Dichares for ye conveying of bale
 broke to our poolez at grymley . . . 20*d.*

ye water cors from bale broke to grymley pooles. Item
 in rewards at tymes . . . 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item payd to Richard skryvenar for wrytyng of my
 massebocke & portuos . . . 5*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 15*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 20*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewarded to parsons dowghter of cropthorn to
 her marage . . . 20*d.*

Item in rewards . . . 2*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 2*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wicke . . . 11*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to our scholemaster for bokes for Richard
 croft . . . 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to John mories for his costs to ye forest of
 fecknam . . . 14*d.*

Doctor neckham. Item rewarded to dan Roger neck-
 ham to be Doctor of Divinite . . . 40*s.* 2*s.*

Item payd for tynyng of ye hegge at ludbach poole
 with fallyng & caryng . . . 16*d.*

Item payd for ij peyer of furd boots with sheows to
 them . . . 2*s.* 2*d.*

Item payd for ij purses . . . 14*d.*

ye ladyng of ye parke poole at grymley. Item payd to
 Robert cooke for ladyng of ye poole & for other
 warke in ye Archords . . . 18*d.* 2*d.*

Summa 49*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . . 18*s.* 9½*d.*

Item in expenses in Rydyng to Wynchecombe with
 rewards 12s. 8d.
 Summa . 12s. 8d.
 Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wicke . 15s. 8d.
 Item in rewards to certen that bryngeth presants 4d. 2d. 2d. 2d.
 Item rewarded to ye breveter for certen kyrtylls . 10s. 0d.
 Item rewarded to master peter . 3s. 4d.
 Item payd for ij pax to gyff to grymley churche &
 hallow 12d.
 Item payd to Richard bylforde for certen clothe . 3s. 10d.
 ij peyer of blanketts. Item payd to William more for
 ij peyer of blanketts 12s. 6d.
 Item payd to Richard White for certen expenses . 18d. 2d.
 ij Necktowells. Item payd for ij Necktowells . 15d.
 Item for ye warke of coveryng of my masseboke with
 cloth of gold 2s. 4d. 2d.
 Item for coveryng of my portus with cloth of golde . 2s. 2d.
 Item for bryngyng of a Swanne to mr. foleat . 4d.
 Summa . 39s. 5d.

Ebdomada xj^a in quinquagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 30s. 7½d.
 In rewards to mynstrells a pon quyttides sonday . 2s. 10d.
 v. hoggshedds wyne. Item a tonne of gaston wyne to
 my brother 100s. 0d.
 wyne. Item a hoggshed of claret wyne 25s. 0d.

fol. 32.

Item payd to Richard glover for coveryng of my grete
 portuos 10d.
 Item to Richard skryvenar for writing my Jornall . 4s. 1d.
 Item rewarded to harry mownforde of bromsyl as con-
 cernyng the foxes 4d.
 Item to ye same harry & William for takyng of
 foxes & cattis 2s. 4d.
 Summa . 10s. 5d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	. . .	9s. 8½d.
lenten stuff	In primis a loff of Sewgur xj li | 6d. ye li 5s. 6d. | a quarter of Almons with ye bagge 5s. 9d.	
	Item a barrell of nete oyle of v galans. price 18d. ye galand. ye barrel 5d. 7s. 11d.	
	Item a berken of Samon 12s. | Item a hed of fyggis & a nother of resons 4s. 8d.	
	Item iij li of Ryce 5d. | a Canwas bagge 4d.	
	Item carage of a hoggshed of wyne & frewte	2d.
106s. 11d.	Item for frete of yor wyne & other stuff	12d.
	Item ij barrells of herryng ye price of ye on ys a 11s. | ye other barrell 8s. 10d.	
	Item a j C of wett hake price	20s. 8d.
	Item ij burthorne of grene fysshe that cost 12s. 6d. ye burthorn. Summa 25s.	
	Item for frett of a tone of wyne 2s. & for ij barrells of herryng 8d.	
	Item ye frett of ij hoggshedds of salt fysshe & hake	12d.
Item payd to John crancks for ij claspes gylt for my masseboke		
Item for ye coveryng of ij portuos & my Jornall	. . . . .	4s. 10d.
	Summa	4s. 10d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	. . . . .	23s. 6½d.
Item to William taylor for mawmesey & osey	. . . . .	12d. 4d.
Item to ye furrear for my Names ¹	. . . . .	12d.
Item rewarded to Dan herry	. . . . .	12d. | 4d.
ij claspes of a masseboke of selver. Item to John crancks for ij claspes to my masseboke	. . . . .	6s. 8d.
A gylt spone. Item to ye seyde John for a gylt spone.	. . . . .	4s. 0d.
Item to a man that mended certen bed clothes	. . . . .	10s. 0d.
Item for mendyng of my Nets	. . . . .	12d.

¹ "my Names," i.e. "myn Amess."

Item for weles & hardweles for ye pooles . . .	16d.
Item rewarded to thomas Acton My lord moyntegew servant	3s. 4d.
Item payd to laborars at hardwycke poole . . .	2d. 1d.
Item payd to the chaplen as by a byll . . .	15d. 6d.
Expensa hospitii hoc quarterio 21l. 6s. 10½d. Summa	32s. 0d.
Item in Allocacionibus atque expensis hoc quarterio	14l. 18s. 2d.

Ebdomada prima post Annunciaconem [1519].

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . .	18s. 10d.
Item rewarded to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs . . .	12d.
Item payd to ij laborars wurkyng in clansyng ye poles at grymley	2s. 6d.
Item in rewards att tymes . . . 4d. 4d. 1d. 2d. 4d.	
Item to Richarde skryvenar for wrytyng of ij queres of a masseboke	4s. 0d.
Item to Richard goodyere for colmore . . .	10s. 0d.
Summa . . .	4s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . .	12s. 8d.
Item rewarded to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs . . .	12d.
Item in rewards	4d. 2d.
warke at grymley pooles. Item to iiij men wurkyng in ye Archarde polez at grymley	4s. 7d.
Item payd to Richard spellisbury for bred to por folks when I sang masse	10d.
ye redemyng of 40s. of hynwycke farme. Item payd to John hall of hynwyke for ye redempcion of 40s.	6l. 13s. 4d.
Item payd to John churche for makyng of a trowh to convey water in to ye polez	4d.
Item rewarded to Doctor osburne	12d.
Roger mores marage. Item rewarded to Roger mories to his marage	6s. 8d.
Summa . . .	7l. 7s. 5d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold	11s. 9d.
---	----------

Item to cariars with dong Waynes to make ye comen
 wey at ye mere in grymley 4s. 0d.
 ij selver crewetts at grymley churche. Item for makyng
 of ij crewetts of selver to grymley churche with iij
 unces and half of broke selver 22s. 0d.

fol. 33.

Item to iiij laborars for makyng of ye comen wey at ye
 mere in grymley 3s. 6d.
 Item payd for a horsse gyffyn to my lorde bysshop . 100s. 0d.
 Item payd for a horsse for my own saddull . . . 60s. 0d.
 horses. Item payd for ij horsstes Amlyng . . . 4l. 15s. 6d.
 Item payd to Richard parsons of crophthorn for a
 Amlyng mare 20s. 0d.
 Item payd for iiij horsse colars & a horsse combe . . 18d.
 Item in rewards to certen persons 4d. 6d. Item to my mother
 3s. 4d. Ayenst Ester

Summa . 35s. 2d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 20s. 0d.
 Item in rewards to Doctor moryce of ye Arches . . 6s. 8d.
 iiij coverletts. Item payd for iiij Coverletts . . . 15s. 0d.
 Item rewards to ye blake fryurs 12d.
 Item in rewards to dyvers 4d. 8d. 4d.
 Item payd to John taylor for certen warke & stuff . 7s. 0d.
 Roger kny3thes coote. Item payd for Roger kny3thes
 coote of moteley with ye makyng 11s. 6d.
 Item payd to mawte catur for wasshing of ye seyde
 Rogers geere for iij quarters 12d.
 for mawndey on shore thursday. Item payd to John
 morys for Saffurne & smal resons barme & spice
 for bonds on shore thursday 12d. Item a pottell of
 mawmesey 8d.
 Item a Galand of osey to ye same maunday . . . 12d.
 Item payd to dan clements for brekefast 6s. 8d.
 Item to Nicholas bel caster for renewyng of my disshes
 at grymley 5s. 4d.

Summa . 51s. 6d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold	23s. 6d.	Item a byff Ayenst Ester	33s. 4d.	
Item in rewards to ye wytt of ye cooke	.	.	.	12d.
store tenches xxx. Item for xxx Store tenches that war				
put in ye orcharde poole att grymley	.	.	.	5s. 2d.
lynnyn cloth for ye lyttul hawle at batnall. Item for				
lynyn cloth to mastres beley for tabulbords & shetes	.	.	.	6s. 0d.
Item for lynyn cloth for bordurs to ye lyttul parlor				
withyn ye lyttul hall & ye parlor at batnall	.	.	.	12s. 0d.
Item for ye peynting of ye same to thomas peynter	.	.	.	3s. 4d.
Item for Sowying of ye honggyng sayes in ye seyde				
parlors & for thryd	.	.	.	12d.
Item in rewards to ye boxes	.	.	.	8d. 4d. 4d.
Item for iij horsse clothes	.	.	.	3s. 0d.
Summa	.	.	.	32s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	.	.	.	15s. 0d.
Item for ye expenses to convey a horsse for my lord				
bisshopp to london	.	.	.	10s. 0d.
Item in rewards to Robert foleat for certen causes	20d.	Item in rewards	20s.	
Item in rewards to Robert farmar for ye delyveryng of				
ye mawndment for ye bysshoppes visitacion	.	.	.	3s. 4d.
Item in rewards to them that browzht presents	4d. 2d. 4d. 4d.			
ye vicar of seynt petur	6s. 8d.	Item payd to ye Vicar		
of seynt petur for ye teweth of batnall	.	.	.	6s. 8d.
Item payd for ij felt hatts with ye selke & ye dressyng of				
on of them	.	.	.	12d.
Item payd to iij dychars at batnall poole	.	.	.	2s. 3d.
Item rewarded to wyett & his son mynstrells	.	.	.	14d.
Summa	.	.	.	40s. 7d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	17s. 10½d.	
kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells	.	10s. 0d.

ye dey poole at batnall. Item payd to v laborars at ye
 dey poole at batnall 3s. 10d.
 Item for rewards at Stoke 6s. 5d. with ye churche ale.
 Summa . . . 20s. 3d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 8d.
 Item in rewards to Richard Gowar 8d. | to sir thomas Edwards
 3s. 4d. Item 4d. 4d. 2d.
 Item rewarded to Roger morys to hys weddyng 6s. 8d. quia
 Antea.

ye dey poole at batnall. Item payd to dychars at ye
 dey poole at batnall 9d. 4d.
 Item payd for xxij lambes to sir Davy of grymley . . . 18s. 4d.
 Item rewarded to ye Regester for dyvers considerations 10s. 0d.
 Item rewarded to master chaunceller servants 5s. Item to water
 borne 20d.
 Item payd to Richard chylde 3d.
 peynting of bordurs. Item payd to thomas peynter
 for peynting ye bordurs in ye lyttul parlor withyn
 ye lyttul hawle 5s. 4d.
 Summa . . . 28s. 2d.

fol. 34.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13s. 8d.
 store yeles to batnall. Item payd for Store yelez to
 batnall 2s. 8d. 2d.
 ye dey poole. Item payd to iij wurkemen wurkyng at
 ye dey poole at batnall 2s. 3d.
 Item payd to walter a stone for candylls 30s. 0d.
 lyvery cloth. Item payd to Richard bylforde for lyvery
 cloth to servants 14l. 10s. 11d.
 Item payd to ye chaplen for a wele to ye poolez . . . 6d.
 Summa . . . 5s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 0d.
 Item payd for panes of seynts with steyned clothes | pawpers
 &c. for ye hangyng of chamburs 11s.

store yeles to batnall. Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
3*d.* Item for store yeles to batnall poole CCCCC 10*d.*

Item rewarded to scholars of oxforde viz. of caunter-
bury & mawmesbury 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 17*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 28*s.* 3*d.*
Item in rewards to a mynstrell & to danyell of parshor 16*d.*
apon our dedicacion day.

Item payd to John spryngs son for furring of my
sleves¹ 12*d.*

Seugur. Item payd for ij loffes of Seugur price a li.
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* 21 li. Summa . 10*s.* 6*d.*

spyce. Item for pepur iiij li. price 16*d.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd to Richard spellisbury for bred for por pepul
when I sang hye masse at ij tyme 9*d.*

Item to John churche for warke at grymley 7*d.*

Item payd to a man of Seynt Jones 6*d.*

Item rewarded to William porter dwellyng with master lewcy 20*d.*
Item to a nother 8*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
Summa . 6*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses of howsolde 30*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Item in rewards to ye pleyers of seynt myhells 2*s.* Item to ye
seyd churche of seynt myhel 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item in rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* Item to henry dewrant
Robert foleat thomas morys 2*s.* Item 4*d.* Item to ye Abbot
of tewksbury servant concernyng ye generall chapter 12*d.*

brekefast to ye covant. Item for brekefast to ye covent apon
Whitson munday 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to my grumes for parte of rayment . 26*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 40*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 22*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

¹ This word begins with the same ambiguous letter that occurs on p. 77 in the word "giffs." Here we may read either "sleves" or "gloves."

Item in rewards to Robyn Whod and hys men for
getheryng to tewksbury bruge 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards to T Walker 20d. Item 4d.

dyapur. Item payd to ye Sexten for tabull clothes &
towells of dyapur & Damaske, viz. ij longclothes of
dyapur to ye long tabul in ye grete hall every on of
ix yeards. Item ij tabulclothes of damaske for ye
hye tabull in ye lyttul hall with ij towells of
Damaske xv yeards long ye hoole 6l. 0s. 2d.

lynnyn cloth. Item payd to ye mastres beley for
lynnyn cloth for shetes &c. . . . 13s. 10d.

Summa 6l. 19s. 4d.

Expensa hospitii hoc quaterno 16l. 0s. 10½d.

Item in Aliis Expensis septimanatim ex incertitu-
dine 28l. 10s. 11d.

Ebdomada prima post Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste.

1519.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 20s. 2d.

Item payd to John Wells for store yeles to ludbach
poole Dccccxvj yeles 18d.

store yeles a M in ye over poole at hallow parke.

Item for store yeles a M that wer put in ye over
poole in ye parke of hallow 20d.

Item payd to sir thomas Edwards for dressyng of my
clocke & other charges 16s. 0d.

Item forwarded to bewdeley ye fryur 8d. 4d. Item to ye kyngs
Jogyller 16d.

payd to ij laborars for wurkyng at ye mere at grymley 4d. Item
in rewards 20d.

Item payd to Jone clerke for sowyng & hemmyng of
my dyapur clothes 8d.

Item delyverd to Richard hales when he ryd forthe 10s. Item 6d.

Item to John morys 3s. to Rafe of ye castell fryur men-singer.

Item 20d. 20d. 20d. 2d.

Item payd for ij shurts for Roger kny3th 16d. Item to hys
launder 4d.

Item for makyng of hys coote	12 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs	8 <i>d.</i>
Summa	27 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

fol. 35.

Ebdomada ij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	22 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to my syster law of bristow when she was here	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to dyvers other persons	12 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to a Jogellar of ye kyngs	16 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. swynarton that brow3th a hynde calff	12 <i>d.</i>
Summa	23 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	15 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to ye byldyng of seynt martine stepull	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item rewardyd to ye priur of ye fryurs of wyche when he went to his generall chapter	8 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to grymley church Ale	3 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for rewards & expenses at stoke	4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item for a peyer of sheows to Roger kny3th 6 <i>d.</i> to his lawnder	4 <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard childe for certen costs	6 <i>d.</i>
Item for bylles to wurke a bowte the pooles	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa	14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold	15 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards for presents & other	4 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Richard chylde for certen costs as by a byll	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to John frynd for certen expenses 8 <i>d.</i> Item	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
12 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Summa	6 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	22 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to ij mynstrells of my lord of Shrewes- bury	20 <i>d.</i>

Item to a monke of rydyng¹ servants 12*d.* Item 4*d.* 2*d.* 8*d.*
4*d.* 2*d.*

Item for a byll for ye pooles 8*d.*

Item to Richard childe for certen expenses & for cap
brushes 7*s.* 7*d.*

Item payd to george spellesbury for wrytyng 6*d.* Item 16*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 15*s.* 10*d.*

Item in Rewards to Antoni lyttulton 4*d.* | Item to other 2*d.*
6*d.* 8*d.* 2*d.*

Item to master chauncellar 10*s.* Item to ye Robert^e

foleat beyng syke 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 15*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John frynd for expenses to london 20*d.*

turned stoles. Item for ij turned stoles 8*d.*

Item for certen rewards at tymes 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

Item payd to george spellesbury for Wrytyng 5*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewarded to humfrey Ryddyng 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd for lynnyn cloth to make sheorts for ye gromes 7*s.* 2*s.*
7*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 17*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 6*d.* Item for xx^{ti}
capons 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to ye welsheman a gyde for our chales of golde
8*d.* 4*d.*

Item in rewards 5*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*

Item for lynnyn cloth for bordurs to peynt for ye hall

at grymley 2*s.* 5*d.*

Item for ye peyntyng of ye same to thomas peynter 2*s.* 8*d.*

store yeles at grymley parke poole. Item payd for CCCCC of
store yeles to ye myddul poole in ye parke at grymley 12*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 0*d.*

¹ = Reading.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 21s. 6d. Item to master hull for shepp 6s. 8d.

Item for rewards at tymes 4d. 8d. 4d. 2d. 2d. 4d.

Item rewarded to a servant of master Dyngleys for ye bryngyng of a bucke 20d.

Item payd for a Shove nett to Wall 16d.

Item to a mynstrell belongyng to ye master of ye kyngs horsse 8d.

Item payd to ye cellerar for a pardon & a fundation of a yeld 20d.

fol. 36.

Item rewarded to a servant of master Baynton that browȝth half a bucke 12d.

Summa 8s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 4d.

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinals a syngar 20d.

wyne. Item payd to thomas Smyth for a hoggsheed of redwyne 21s. 8d.

Summa 20d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 6½d.

Item in expenses to ye parkars ale at seynt gylez with ye offryngs 2s. 4d.

Item rewarded to my lord cardinall chaplens of his chappell 8s. 4d.

Item payd to Richard Goode for a horsse to ye provision of ye kechion stuff 5s. 0d.

Item payd to John berow for carage of cley to make ye Stancke at bale brock 8d.

Summa 16s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 41s. ye Nativite of our lady.

Item rewarded to mr chetwyn	20s. 0d.
Item to Roger shyppey of straned in london	12d.
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. woddall 16d. for ye syde of a stagge.	
Item to mynstrells on our lady day ye Nativite	20d.
Item to master fryur 3s. 4d. to martley pleyers 4d.	
Item for a ax, a hatchet pynsons &c.	16d.
Item payd for ij pyllowes beers	3s. 0d.
Item rewarded to Lewes of ye celler	3s. 4d.
Item to Jone clerke for Sowying of clothez	8d. 2d.
Summa	36s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	27s. 3d.
Item rewarded to purcevaunts of ye kyngs at grymley	2s. 4d.
Item payd to John berow for carage to ye mere at grymley for ye leying of ye trowh	16d.
Item to Antony lyttulton when he departed from me	6s. 8d.
Summa	10s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	25s. 0d.
Item payd to Robert cooke & iij laborars at ye mere in grymley concernyng ye water cors to ye poolez	22d.
Item payd to William russell & thomas turnar for carage of gravell to ye seyde mere	14d.
Item in rewards for presents	4d. 2d.
Item to John churche for makyng of a trowh to ye water cors at bale broke	4d. 8d.
Summa	4s. 6d.

Ebdomada xv^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	13s. 3d.
Item for thrydd to make an haye with	4s. 8d.
A coverpayne. Item payd for a Cover payne browdurd with golde & selke	23s. 4d.
Item payd in rewards 12d. 4d. 6d. 4d. 4d. 4d.	
Item payd for Swete wyne 6d. 3d. 4d.	

Item payd to Richard childe for certen expenses . 6*d.* 2*d.*
 store fysshe. Item for viij store pyckrells & a breme
 that was put in ye mot at batnall . . . 8*d.*
 Summa . 33*s.* 3*d.*
 Expensa hospitii domini prioris hoc quaterno . 15*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*
 Item in Aliis expensis septimanatim in hoc quaterno
 ex incertitudine 11*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa totalis expense hospitii domini prioris
 excepta dona & profitua & casuاليا, & in
 denariis solutis hoc Anno per manus domini
 prioris 65*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa totalis Expense septimanatim & solu-
 tionis universe ex incertitudine ut patet infra
 per totum Annum 77*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*
 Item delyverd to mr. antony fostu 16*l.* | Item xvij hoggsheeds
 of gaston wyne this yere.
 Item payd to ye Saddler for reparacions of Saddulls &
 gurthes &c. 5*s.* 0*d.*
 Item to Richard hales when he departed to Momothe 15*s.* Item
 pro iiij cellis cum harnes 38*s.* 0*d.*
 [God go for
 This is is Rychard peres boke witnes John peres.]

fol. 37.

Anno secundo domini Willelmi more prioris.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti michaelis
 in Anno xj^o henrici octavi regis dies sancti michaelis extat in
 die Jovis hoc Anno. Anno domini millesimo CCCCxix^o.
 In primis rewarded to a servant of mastres bowstrode 12*d.* Item
 to ye seyd mastres for a present a felwet purs 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item rewarded to sir thomas Edwards 20*d.*
 Item to John tew 8*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* Item to master ruddall 6*s.* 8*d.* |
 2*d.*
 xij peeces of tewke. Item payd to William spycer in
 ye brod strete for xij peeces of tewke for hangyngs
 to chamburs 31*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 48*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. unde 3s. 4d. for seyny money.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunt 12d. | 8d. 2d. 2d.

candylls. Item payd for a dosen of candylls $1\frac{1}{4}d.$. 15d.

Item payd for bred apon seynt oswalds & reliquis
sonday 9d.

Item payd for iij bokes of seynt benetts rewle in
Englishe 2s. 8d.

Summa . 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 20s. 2d. unde 3s. 4d. for seyny money.

Item for mawmesey wyne spende a pon ye Abbot of

Wynchecombe with spyce to ye same . . . 2s. 3d.

Item in rewards 12d. 4d. 3d. 2d.

Summa . 4s. 1d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 10s. 7d. unde 4s. for Seyny money | ultra 44s. for iiij burdon of Salt fisse.

Item in rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 9d. 4d. 20d. 4d. 4d. 2d.

Item for certen geere bow3th and made to John taylor 2s. 10d.

Item payd to blewett ye corser . . . 8d.

Item payd to dan clement for brekefast money . 6s. 8d.

Summa . 7s. 11d.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ unde 4s. for Seyny money.

Item in rewards 10d. 8d. 4d. 2d. 4d. Item in expenses 16d.
12d. to hal ye fryur. Item 6d. Item 4d.

spycery money. Item payd to ye tyse priur for spycery money
20s. Item for iiij prist pyttons 4s. to spycery money.

Item payd payd (*sic*) for ij payer of blanketts . 10s. 10d.

Item rewarded to mr. Ryton ye kyngs purcevaunt . 3s. 4d.

Item payd to Richard Skryvener for a quere of Johannes

masse 18d.

Summa . 21s. 2d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 9d. unde 4s. for Seyny money.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche for Alsowles ny3th . 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 4d.

Item payd for makyng of a bowlster & dryvyng¹ a pelowe . 6d.

Item payd to Wall for knyttyng & mendyng of my nets & for thryd . 8d.

Item payd to Richard spellisbury as by a byll . 18s. 0d.

Item rewarded to dan Ambros of glowceter . 20d.

Summa . 23s. 8d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 8½d. unde 3s. 4d. seyny money.

Item in rewards 14d. 6d. 4d. William barbur 2d. 8d. 12d. 8d.

Item payd for a buggett of lether with a locke & a key 13d.

Napkyns. Item payd for xij dyapur Napkyns 4s. Item ye makyng 4d.

candylls. Item payd for candylls 7½d. half a dosen.

Item payd for mendyng of a salt . 4d.

Summa . 10s. 3d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 5½d. unde for seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards & expenses 4d. 12d. 4d. 4d. 8d. 6d.

Item rewarded to mr. John campoche . 40s. 0d.

Item to william taylor for Swete wyne . 12d.

Item gyff to my syster Ales parsons & to her childurne 10s. 0d.

Item rewarded to ye brewar fonards for seynt clements ly3th . 8d.

Item to ye harry Sadler for mendyng of saddulls, gurthes & harnes . 5s. 0d.

¹ To drive in this sense means "to separate artificially by a current of air, so that the lightest (and presumably the softest) feathers are brought together." Cf. *driven* snow = loose, light snow. N.E.D. gives 1604 as its earliest use.

Item to Richard chylde for makyng of xij Napkyns of diapur 3*d*.

Item for mawmsey 9*d*. 8*d*.

Summa . 6*l*s. 6*d*.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s*. 7½*d*. unde
3*s*. 4*d* for Seyny money.

Candylls. Item payd for v dosen & halff of candylls

1½*d*. 6*s*. 10½*d*.

Item in rewards 4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

Item payd to Richard spellesbury for a hegge and a

yeat at ye mere at grymley 2*s*. 8*d*.

[He that in youth no vertu will youse in age all honoure will
him refuse.]

fol. 38.

Item payd for a Saddull with harnes & a brydull to

Richard chylde 6*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewarded to a servant of mr. brewtons that browht

me half a doo 12*d*.

Item to George spellesbury for wrytyng of my bucke of

a count 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to thomas Grene tyler toward his lossis

of money 12*d*.

Summa . 14*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada nona in dominica adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 4*l*s. 6*d*.

ye bying of a tenement in crepulgate. Item payd to Richard

orgell yn holder in worceter for a tenement in crepulgate strete

sume tymes John Dole owed hyt by purches whiche I bowȝth

of ye seyd Richarde for ever for ye summe of 15*l*. 6*s*. to Roger

skryvenar 5*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to mr. chetwyn 12*d*. Item rewarded 4*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*.

4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

ye reversion of Aluuston farme. Item payd to Hum-

frey Cratfor for hys tyle of ye reversion of ye farme

of Aluuston 11*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewarded to mr. Doctor burfelde chaunceller of
 herforde 6s. 8d.
 Summa 9s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 18s. 9½d. unde
 of pleyers 12d.

Item in rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihells a pon
 seynt Nicholas ny3th 12d.

Item in rewards 1d. 2d. 4d. 4d. 2d. to prysonars 3d. 2d.

Item rewarded to ye Regester 3s. 4d.

Item to ye grey fryurs a pon ye conception Day 12d. Item to
 ye blake fryurs 12d.

ij tonnes of gaston wyne. Item receved from my brother
 Robert ij tonnes of wyne viz. iiij hoggsheds of Red wyne | &
 iiij hoggsheds of clarett.

Item payd for ye carage of ye same 4s. 0d.

candylls. Item for candylls to water a stone vj dosen

1d. & ¼ ye li 7s. 6d.

Item to John kervar & his man for makyng of ye

fludyeat at ye nether poole at batnall 14d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man to ye Same 14d.

Summa 14s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16s. 9d. unde 12d. for ij
 pleyers.

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of Wynchecombe servant
 bryngyng a comaundement for ye generall chapter &
 to a pere at westminster be fore my lord cardinall . . . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 2d. Item to kyneards wyff of holte for ye wastyng
 of her grownd in makyng of ye stanke in bale broke to convey
 water to ye pooles in ye parke at grymley 2s.

Item rewards 2d. 4d. Item to John kervar, his man, & ij
 sawyars at batnal for makyng of ye fludyeate at ye nether
 poole 3s. 3d.

Summa 9s. 3d.

hym for dressyng a nother poott 13s. 4d. | Item payd for a Synet ryng gylt 2s. 8d. | Item payd for a gylt spone with a ymage of our lady weyng ij unces 4s. the Summe of ye hoole 7l. 3s.

rewards for yeres geffs 4d. 2d. 2d. 6d. 3d. 2d. 12d.

Summa . 16s. 10d.

fol. 39.

yeris gyffts. Ebdomada ij^{da} in Circumcisione domini.

In primis of John Wolmynton of Newperde yern mongar a bytter | John Grene of Warmendon a pecocke | the Suppriur of moche malverne a pehene & ij capons | John Gylberts wyff of Stoke ij capons | Richard chelyngworth of Stoke j capon | Edmund Evott Junior ij capons | sir Richard lechemer ij wylde drakes | Richard glover of Sudbury a peyer of furred gloves | Master croft a synett swanne | mocoke of ye cardinalls hatt a quarter of Osey & xx^{ti} orregges | the parson of Seggebarow a pecocke | Edward Atwod of tedyngton iiij dosen of larks | Robert huntbach of ye same ij dosen of larks | Robert Walker of overbury j dosen of larks & a wodcocke | John herforde vj partriches iiij stycks of byrds ij wodcocks | Richard bury of Newenham a Shelde of brawne ij partriches ij wodcocks | [of ye parson of holt a goose of ye vicar of tyburton a goose] | Richard foster of Newenham a pecocke | Master horwell a feysand | Richard wod of tedyngton ij cheses | the baly of clyve ij dosen of larks, a grene goose | Gyles philippis ij capons, a dosen of larks | John horburn ij dosen of larks | Abell of hervynton j dosen of larks, of William coyde of Wytchenford C of Wardens | of ye Amner a pecoke | of ye sexten a gold ryng | of Edmund childe of ye plowh iiij capons | of Johne Wodfall j capon & a ducke | of William hostler ij capons | of ye baly of herforton ij capons | of ye baly of Stoke ij capons | of Thomas pichar of poyke ij capons | j pecocke & ij capons of ye parson of bradwas | of John crancks of london ij boxes of bisketts.

Item for expenses on howswold this wyck upon Newe yeres day ye balies and ye brethurne dyned with me 77s. und seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunt . . . 12*d*.
 Item to syngers of carralls a pon Neweyeres day . 2*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to master chancellor for a yeres yeft . 6*s*. 8*d*.
 Item to Richard chylde for mawmesey when ye balyes
 & citeyzens dyned with me . . . 13*d*.
 Item to dan William lemster for certen expenses 2*s*. Item to ye
 chaplen by a byll . . . 3*d*.
 Item to Richard tovy of london . . . 12*d*.
 ye sergeonts. Item to ye Sergeonts 6*s*. 8*d*. Item to ye berar of
 ye typstaff 20*d*.
 Item in rewards 2*d*. 4*d*. 6*d*. 4*d*.

Summa . 15*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s*. 10*d*. unde
 sey[

Item rewards 4*d*. 2*d*. 10*d*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to Wyett ye mynstrell at grymley 12*d*. [

Item rewarded to humfrey Ruddyng . . 3*s*. 4*d*. [

Summa . 6*s*. 0*d*. [

[corner of page gone.]

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s*. 6*d*. unde
 sey ny money 4*s*.

Item rewards to iiij pleyers of master beltnops . 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item in rewards 2*d*. thomas butler 8*d*. 1*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. 2*d*. | to mr.
 twesull 6*s*. 8*d*.

the new masseboke 122*s*. 5*d*. Item payd to Richard Skryvenar
 for wrytyng of a New masboke 4*l*. 2*s*. with velume 22*s*. 5*d*.
 byce, & florissing of ye hoole boke—ye makying of gylt
 letters 18*s*. Summa 122*s*. 5*d*.

Item payd to John kervar & his man for wurkyng of
 ye new fludyeate at Whitnel pole . . . 20*d*.

Item to James Sawyar & his man abowte ye same at
 monckewod . . . 21*d*.

Item to Richard corser for a peyer of boots . . 16*d*.

Summa . 17*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 9d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards 8d. Item to master chaunceller 3s. 4d. | 6d.

Item in expenses rydyng to parshor when ye Abbot of

Wynchecombe was there 13s. 4d.

Item for selke for a hatbonde 2d. Item for Richard orgel costs
to Wynchecombe 8s. 2d.

marmylade ¹ & soketts.	{	Item payd to Robert peers for 1 ^{ti} pownd of	
		marmylade 3d. ye li with ye barrell .	13s. 0d.
		Item payd to hym for xx ^{ti} pownde of	
		Soketts price every pownd 6d.	10s. 0d.

Item payd to John kervar & his man for wurkyng of
ye New fludyeate at Whitnel poole 19d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man for Sawyng to ye same 2s. ½d.
ye bed 4d.

Summa . 45s. 9½d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 1d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 6d. 4d. Item to ye Dewke of bokyngham
servant 12d.

Item to William russell for carage of a loode of thornes
from monckwod to Asshon shall 4d.

Item for fallyng of ye Same 4d.

Item to John kervar & his man wurkyng ye fludyeate
at whitnell poole 19d.

Item to James sawyar & his man to ye same 18d.

Summa . 5s. 11d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 13s. unde 3s. 4d. for Seynty
money.

. . . . rewards 6d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 4d. 12d. 12d.

¹ Cf. fol. 140. Originally made of quinces, but apparently used for any kind of jam, especially plum. The earliest use noted in N.E.D. is 1524. L. and P. Hen. VIII. iv., i., 339.

. . . . kervar & his man wurkyng ye New fludyeate at	
Whitnel poole	3s. 6d.
. . . . Sawyar & his man for Sawyng to ye same	3s. 6d.
Summa	10s. 9d.

fol. 40.

Ebdomada Octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wicke 9s. 5½d. unde
3s. 4d. seyny money.

Item rewarded to iiij pleyers of Evesham 3s. 4d. | 12d.

Item rewarded 4d. 4d. to Richard chylds wyff 6s. 8d. Item ij
mynstrells kyngs & his felow 12d.

Item for Rumney & mawmesey 8d. 12d. 10d. 6d.

Item rewarded to my father & mother be fore I went to

london	3s. 4d.
Summa	19s. 0d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke

Item in rewards & gyfts to my servants that Ryde with me to
london to ye generall chapter & for ther expenses 40s. for ther
sheowes at london 6s. 8d. .

Item payd to Androw my servant reparacion of sadulls, brydulls
gurthes &c. 5s. 10d.

Item to John harper mynstrell a pon quyttid sonday 8d. 4d. 6d.

Item to ye regester in rewards for makyng & wrytyng
of my Acte & prefittion in our regester 19s. 0d.

Item payd to childe as by a byll for certen payments 10d.

Item to solap of Evesham 3s. 4d.

Item in Almes when I ryd to london 10d. 4d.

Item rewarded to humfrey webley scholar 12d.

Item payd to Richard gerves for a peese of calander for
a cowle with ye makyng & selke at westminster 17s. 0d.

Summa 4l. 17s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde

Item rewards in Almes 8d: rewards 12d. 4d. 12d. 8d.

Item payd for ij topetts of fyggs 3s. 4d. Item lynyn cloth
2s. 8d.
ij garnes of disshes. Item payd for ij garnes of Disshes at london
weying C di xiiij li. price 5d. ye li. Summa 3l. 15s. 10d.
Item rewarded to ye kyngs foote men & ye quenes
foote men 7s. 4d.
Item to a moncke of bathe 12d. Summa . 18s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold
my lorde of wynchester. Item payd for a presont gyff to my lorde
of wynchester, viz. a fresshe samon price 12s. 8d. & a choll of
fresshe sturgion price 12s. | ij pyckrells 7s. | a bake lamprey |
to my lorde of wynchester servants 5l.
ij horses. Item payd for ij horses for my lorde
bysshoppe 10l. 0s. 0d.
Item in rewards 2d. 4d. 8d. to my lorde cardinalls servant 20d. |
6d. to ye kyngs servant Wynnesbury 19d.
Item to harry dewrant for his costs to my lorde
of bokingham from london 2s. 0d.
Item for a hatt with selke corde 4s. 8d.
Item for iij bokes of sthala celi 3s. 0d.
Item for iiij steyned panes of cloth 6s. 0d.
Summa 7l. 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold
Item rewarded to ye kyngs Jugeler & his blynd harper
William more 6s. 8d.
Item to ye priur of studes of oxforde 3s. 4d. to my lord of
wynchester servant 20d. 12d.
A carpett of verdewre. Item payd for a carpett of
verdure vj yeards long 22s. 8d.
Item rewards 12d. 4d. 8d. 8d. Item to Annes purser 3s. 4d. |
Item 12d. 8d. Edmund wytton.
Item for mending of my clooke 2s. 0d.

Item ij loves of Sewgur 5 <i>d.</i> ye li . . .	. 6 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	
Item pepur ij pownds . . .	. 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
Item half a pownd of Saffurn . . .	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item for makyng of my coope of cloth of golde to mr. Dysse 10 <i>s.</i> with lynyng & Rybbands.		
Item a pownd of Saundurs ¹ . . .	. 18 <i>d.</i>	34 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item a Dosen of prewnes . . .	. 16 <i>d.</i>	
Item half a li of maces . . .	. 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Item a quarter of clowes . . .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item vj pownd of Dates . . .	. 18 <i>d.</i>	
Item a li of fynne gyngir . . .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item a li of other gyngir . . .	. 16 <i>d.</i>	
Item a quarter of Synomon . . .	. 15 <i>d.</i>	
Item for ye makyng of my ryng with the Amyties ston & 9 <i>s.</i> of gold . . .	. 14 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
ye New Nutt. Item ye wy3th of ye Cupp of walter fraunces Nutt New made weying x unces & quarter ye price of ye broke selver 34 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> | the makyng ther of 15 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> | Item for ye mending of ye same Nutt 2 <i>s.</i> | Summa totius 51 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> | the same Nutt weyth in ye hoole wy3th 49 unces & halff.		
ye New standyng Cupp. Item the New standyng Cupp gylt weyng xxvj unces & half the makyng therof 39 <i>s.</i> the half unce 2 <i>s.</i> Summa totius 41 <i>s.</i>		
A standyng cupp. Item a standyng Cupp gylt bow3th of John Crancks weyng xxv ^{ti} unces.		
A Ale cupp. Item a Ale cupp with a cover selver & gylt weyng xvj unces . . .	. 78 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
ye hoole warke of Seynt Augustyne. Item payd for ye hoole warke of Seynt Augustine with ye sermons 50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>		
Item payd for a hoole pece of clotth of gold of ye ground red felwett | price of ye yeard 66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> contaynyng xx ^{ti} yeards. Summa totius 65 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>		
ye peece of cloth of golde. Item payd to William Dyce		

¹ = alexanders, "great parsley used as celery." But this is of the same family as carraway seeds. Could these seeds have been used in the same way? Gerard's "Herbal" also gives "Alexander's foot," which is a plant closely allied to camomile.

of london for ye offreys to a coope of ye cloth of
golde | 7*l.* ye clotth of gold in ye coope conteyneth
iiij yeards & halff | ye makying of ye coope to
William Dyce with ye lynyng And other stuff to ye
same 10*s.* 0*d.*
Item the offreys to ye other coope. the cheasabull & ij
tynnaculls 14*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 41.

ye chales with stones. Item the chales with stones in
ye futt New being made weying xxxv^{ti} unces &
half | the over wy3th iiij unces. the makying of xxij
unces of ye same 32*s.* 6*d.*
A maser. Item the maser bonde New made weying viij unces
& half | 5*s.* ye over wy3th | the makying 11*s.* the tree ther of
3*s.* 4*d.* | Summa totius 19*s.* 4*d.*
ye makying of ye chales of gold. Item payd for ye makying of
ye chales of gold weyng xl unces to John crancks called John
Sudbury chales 73*s.* 4*d.* Item 6*s.* 8*d.*
Item to boys 3*s.* 4*d.* to ye chaplen 4*s.*
Summa . . . 19*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 5*s.* 10½*d.*
Item rewarded to mastres bowstrode sonnes 6*s.* 8*d.*
Item rewards 2*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*d.* for Swetwyn 6*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*
store fische. Item for store tenches lx & ix pyckrell
gadds that war putt in ye parke poole at grymley . . . 6*s.* 2*d.*
Item for ij cards of spratts at london 20*d.*
Summa . . . 18*s.* 8*d.*
Summa totius quarterii in omnibus expensis septi-
manatim 22*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*
Summa expensa hospitii totius quarterii 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 24*s.*
ye grete grayle. Item to Richard skryvenar for ye makying of a
grete grayle to ye quyer
Item for velome. doses.

1520. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsold 20s. 5d.
Item rewards 2d. 4d. to Raffe of ye connyngrgy 8d. | 6d. 2d. 8d.
12d.

Item to herry dewrant for iij speres¹ chafflens 18d.
Item for Swete wyne 6d.
Summa 5s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 3 1s. 6d. palme sonday.
Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs on palme sonday 12d.
Item Rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. to Richard croft for his hussylyng
at Ester evyn 5d. | 6d.

Item a pon shore thursday at mawndey Osey a galand 12d. a
pottell of mawmesey 6d. in spyce & smal resons with saffurne
to ye kakes & bondes for ye seyd mawndey 12d.

Item in my chambur after collacion a pottell of
Rumney 6d.
verte folium

vj hoggshedds of claret wyne. Item to Robert peers
for vj hoggshedds of clarett wyne with ye carage 7l. 10s. 0d.

j hoggshed of vynegar. Item a hoggshedd of vynegar
to Robert peers 20s. 0d.

Item a hatt corde with selke bowȝth in burdeos 5s. 6d.
Summa 11s. 5d.

Ebdomada iij^a Ester day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke was Ester Day
23s. 9d. ultra a byff 15s. 6d. j schyp 4s.

Item rewarded to ye wyttth for ye Cooke 8d. | to boxes 8d.
2d. 2d.

Item to Richard childe for certen expenses 14d.

batnal 6s. 8d. Item payd to ye parasshe prist of seynt
petur for batnall 6s. 8d.

Summa 2s. 10d.

¹ "Sper" = pieces of timber of various kind, used as rafters, wooden bars for doors, etc. Sper-batten = rafter.—*Parker*. Battens were also narrow strips of wood for dividing the subjects on painted walls.—*Marshall*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 5d. unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to William parsons for a Coote . . . 10s. 0d.

Item for wyne to thomas smyth 12d. 4d. 7d.

20l. M^d of 20l. delyverd to ye A of winchecombe for my lord cardinall as all other abbotts did.

Item for my expenses to ye more & Newenham . . . 8s. 0d.

Item payd to William hosteler for a compas chest of sprews wel bownd with yern . . . 3s. 6d.

Item rewarded to mastres ruddall at worceter . . . 3s. 4d.

Item payd to iiij welleshemmen for wurkyng at ye dey poole at batnall . . . 2s. 10d.

Summa . . . 29s. 7d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 10d. unde seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards 4d. 8d. 8d. 4d. 2d. 4d. 4d. to William cheltnam of tewksbury 12d.

Item to Richard chyld as by a byll 11d. for mawmesey spended a pon sir gryffeth . . . 8d

Item payd to iiij warkemen a bowte ye dey poole at batnall . . . 19d.

Summa . . . 7s. 0d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 31s. 4d. unde seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. to petur 16d. to my sister Ales 3s. 4d. to Richard chylde 8d. | 8d. to ye scholemaster 16d. | 18d. 2d. 8d.

Item payd for mending of ye parke hegge of hallowe . . . 8d.

Item for expenses rydyng to Overbury & tedyngton . . . 2s. 0d.

ye kyngs mynstrels. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . . . 10s. 0d.

Item payd to iiij laborars at ye dey poole at batnall 20d. Item to John shryffe for carage at ye seyde poole 2s.

M^d that ye amlyng grey mare at batnall fooled a horsse colte ye

laste day of Aprell | And the morow after seynt John porte
latten the same mare was ryd with a horsse.

Summa . 26s. 4d.

fol. 42.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 14s. 7½d. unde seynty money
3s. 4d.

In rewards to ye box of seynt petur̄ dedicacion day in our corte
8d. | 2d. 6d. 3d. 4d.

Item rewards to certen laborars a bowte batnall poole . 21d.

Item to ye blake fryurs for ther solas . 12d.

Item to iiij warkemen laboryng at batnall dey poole . 2s. 8d.

Item to John shryff & Richard Evott for caryng owt of
ye seyd poole . 8s. 6d.

Summa . 15s. 10d.

Ebdomada octava in Rogationibus.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . 22s. 7d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 3d.

Item to mr. thomas for heelyng dan Richard
synger disyesse of brekyng owte . 5s. 0d.

Item payd to ij laborars for wurkyng at ye Dey poole
at batnall . 17d.

Item to John shryffe for carage from ye poole at
batnall . 18d.

Summa . 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. unde 4s. of seynty
money.

Item in expenses rydyng to Anckerdam wod &c. . 10d.

Item rewarded to thomas Acton 3s. 4d. | to other 4d. 8d. 4d. to
ye chaplen 6d. 4d.

Item rewarded to margery Ryce baker toward recom-
pence for a shete . 8d.

Item payd to John shryffe for iij days carage from ye
poole at batnall . 3s. 6d.

Item to ij laborars at ye dey poole at batnall . 14d.

Item payd for a Coote cloth to my father . . .	10s. 0d.
Summa . . .	21s. 8d.

Ebdomada ix^a in pentecoste.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . .	31s. 11d.
brekefast. Item in expenses a pon ye couent brekefast on monday	3s. 4d.
Item payd for makyng of xj Napkyns & mendyng of towells	10d.
Item rewarded to seynt mihel box	12d.
Item rewards 4d. to Edward bawh 12d. | 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d.	
Item for iij laborars a bowt ye Dey poole at batnall . . .	12d. 4d.
Item to John shryffe & Rawlyns of kemsey for carage of ye seyd poole	5s. 0d.
Summa . . .	10s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a in die sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 25s. 3d. unde seynty money 3s. 6d.	
Item rewarded to a servant of ye Abbot of Wynche- combe for bryng of ye cardinals statuts . . .	20d.
Item rewarded to william benett and to his company at ye prosession tyme beyng at batnall with me at Dyner & supper for ther recreation. every on 4d. Summa 2s. 4d.	
Item payd to John Shryffe & Thomas Rawlyns for caryng from the dey poole at batnall . . .	5s. 0d.
Item to ij laborars at ye seyd poole	13d.
Item rewardyd to syngers of ye towne 4d. Item rewarded to my sister in lawe 6s. 8d.	
Item to wall for knyttyng of drawht nets	7d.
Summa . . .	17s. 8d.

Dominica xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 4d. unde seynty money 4s.	
Item rewarded to Richard spellisbury wyff . . .	20d.
Item in rewards 4d. 2d. 4d. 2d.	
4 days. Item a loff of Sewgur 7d. a pownd . . .	3s. 4d.
Item payd for ij urnalls	2½d.

Store yeles at grymley. Item payd for CCCCC of
 store yeles that wer putt in ye fur poole at grymley. 12d.
 Item payd to John Shreff & perceval rawlyns for carage
 at ye dey poole at batnall 11s. 0d.
 Item payd to iij laborars at ye seyde poole 2s. 1½d.
 Item to Wall for iij days & half for knyttyng of a
 drawht nett 7½d.
 Summa 20s. 11½d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13s. 6½d. unde
 seynny money 4s.
 Item payd for a peyer of Strayles¹ 4s. 6d.
 Item to pleyers of seynt peturs 4d. | 2d. 8d. 6d. 4d. 4d. 10d.
 12d. William taylor.
 iij^d store yeles at batnall. Item payd for DCC of store
 yelez put in ye parke poole at batnall 14d.
 Item payd to perceval rawlyns & harry staunton for
 carage of batnal dey poole 9s. 6d.
 Item to iij laborars a bowte ye same poole 2s. 2d. 6d.
 servants wages. Item to servants wages for this
 quarter 100s. 15d.
 Item payd for rewards to my grom servants for hoses
 & for ther diligent wurkyng 26s. 8d.
 Item payd to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 15d.
 Item for ij Rownds of thryd to ye same 12d.
 Item payd to Richard chylde for certen costs 15d.
 Summa 52s. 2d.
 Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii 14l. 13s. 9d. unde
 seynny money 29s. 6d.
 Summa expense septimanatim totius quarterii 11l. 10s. 3½d.

fol. 43.

Ebdomada prima post Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste.

1520.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 2½d. unde seynny money
 4s. 8d.

¹ From *stragula*, a kind of striped cloth, rough and warm, perhaps like our horse-cloths; used for blankets.

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* to Richard synger 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*d.*
 Item payd to Nicholas grene for ye changyng of olde
 pewter disshes to ye lords kychion 6*s.* 3*d.*
 Item payd for DCC of store yeles putt in ye dey poole
 at batnall 14*d.*
 ye gyldyng of seynt cecily chappell. Item payd to thomas
 Stilgo for gyldyng & peyntyng of ye ymages of Johannes &
 our lady in ye mydds of ye Awter in seynt Cecilis chappell
 28*s.* 4*d.* Item ye gyldyng of al ye other ymages with ye
 curtens 10*l.* 7*s.*
 3*d.* yn ye chappell 11*l.* 12*s.*
 Item to John Shreff & perceval rawlyns for carage owt
 of ye dey poole at batnall 8*s.* 0*d.*
 Item to iij laborars castyng ye same poole 18*d.* 2*d.*
 Item payd to Wall for knyttyng of a new drawht nett 10½*d.*
 Item to hym for thrydd for ye same 12*d.*
 Summa 50*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 4*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* to John walker 4*d.* to my father 12*d.* |
 14*d.* ye catur.
 Item payd for a shurte to Roger Kny3th 8*d.* Item a peyer of
 showes 6*d.* & to his lawnder for mydsummer quarter 4*d.*
 3*d.* Item to ye catur as by a byll 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to ij laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley 17*d.*
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of a drawht nett 13½*d.*
 Item to hym for iij Rounds of thryd to ye same 18*d.*
 Summa 11*s.* ½*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item rewards at master balis 4*d.* 2*d.* to lewes of ye celler 12*d.* to
 colburne 4*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.*
 Item for a Gowne cloth to my brother Robert 20*s.* 0*d.*
 iij days. Item for John frynd expenses rydyng to
 ludlow 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item to Wellesmen laborars at Whitnel poole at
 grymley 17*d*.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 16*d*. for a rounde
 of thryd 7*d*.
 A lof of sewgur. Item a loff of Sewgur weyng ix li & half price
 6*d*. | 4*s*. 8*d*.

Summa . 35*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada iii^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 8*s*. 4*d*. unde seynty money 4*s*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. to ye Abbot of Wynchecombis cosyn
 kenelme 12*d*.
 store yeles. Item for DCCC of yeles putt in to ye
 utter poole in grymley parke 16*d*.
 pales. Item payd to Thomas hanley for ij thowsand
 pales to hallow parke 4*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.
 verte folium.

Item to ij warkemen laboryng at Whitnel poole . . . 17*d*.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of ye draw³th net . . . 13*d*.
 Summa 4*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 10*s*. 3½*d*. unde seynty money
 4*s*.
 Item rewards to William parsons 6*s*. 8*d*. 4*d*. to ye Doctor of ye
 grey fryurs goyng to staunford to ye generall chapter 12*d*.
 bokes to ye library ij parts of Abott. Item payd to ye
 parson of seynt Andros for ij ye furst bokes of
 Abbott 17*s*. 0*d*.
 Item payd to ij Wellesmen laboryng at Whitnel
 poole in seynt James wycke 9*d*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. | to peynter wyff 8*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.
 v days. Item payd to ye catur for ij vynegar bottells 9*d*. to
 Wall for his burde 5*d*.
 Item payd to Wall for knyttyng of ye draw³th nett &
 ye flew 6*d*.

Summa . 29*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada vi^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 11*s*. 8*d*. unde seynty money 4*s*.

14s. 5d. { Item payd for ij loves of Sewgur weying xv li price
 ij loves of { at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
 sewgur { Item ij pownds of pepur price 20d.
 & other { Item a quarter of maces 18d. | Synomon a quarter
 spice. { 2s. | ye carage 5d.
 iiij days. Item rewards 8d. 4d. | to a servant of ye Abbot of
 bordesley that brow3th ye syde of a bucke 8d.
 Item to Thomas laborar at Whitnel poole . . . 6d.
 Summa . . . 16s. 7d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seynny money
 4s. 8d.
 Item to bartram for a whetston . . . 7d.
 Item rewards 2d. 4d. 4d. | to John walker 8d. | 12d. | 4d. 8d.
 8d.
 ij days. Item to Wall for iij Rownds of thryd for our flewe
 10d. 5d.
 Item for certen doyngs to my brother Robert . . . 21s. 0d.
 Item to Edward Blewett for a peyer of boots . . . 16d.
 Item rewarded to a post of ye kyngs as he seyde . . . 8d.
 Item to Richard White for reparacion of ye tenement
 in ye leche strete . . . 2s. 6d.
 Item to georges brother laborar at Whitnell poole . . . 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Item to mastres Beley as by a byll 20d. | 1d.
 Summa . . . 33s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

fol. 44.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18s. 8d. unde seynny money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 3d. to master Welleshes sons 20d. | 6d. to Richard
 chylde 8d.
 Item to John taylor for makyng & lynyng of a peyer
 of sleeves . . . 6d.
 v days. Item for a shurte to Roger kny3th . . . 8d.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my flew . . . 12d.
 Item to thomas laborar for wurkyng at Whitnell poole . . . 6d.
 Item for ij Rownds of thryd for ye Draw3th nett . . . 14d.

Item for ij herr lynes for ye flew nett & a borde of
 corke for ye Nets 9d.
 Item to ye regester in rewarde 3s. 4d.
 Summa . . . 11s. 0d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.

Item in rewards 3d. 6d. 4d. to a fryur 4d.

Item to ye Suppriur 6s. 8d.

v days store yeles at grymley parke pooles. Item for ij hardwelez
 to John Welles father law 10d. | Item to hym for CCCCCC
 hondred of store yeles that was putt in to ye nere parke poole
 at grymley 14d.

Item for a boot to John Welles with ye cheyne for ye
 parke poole at grymley 5s. 0d.

Item payd to iiij laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley 23d.

Item rewarded to master chaunceller 10s. 0d.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my flew net & Drawght
 net 17d.

Item to Richard Skryvenar for certen wrytyng & notyng of my
 New grayle 20d. 2d.

Summa . . . 30s. 3d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 8s. 10½d. unde seynty money
 4s.

Item payd to barrett for ij Armed weles for ye flud-
 yeats at batnall 2s. 0d.

Item to ye same for ij pannears for ye caturis grume nil hic.
 j daye. Item rewards 2d. 2d. 4d. 2d. expenses at seynty gyles. to
 ye parker 2s. to por folks 16d. 10d.

Item to vj laborars at Whitnel poole 2s. 11d.

store fische at batnall. Item for cxxiiij of store perches
 that wer put in ye New dey poole at batnal . . . 7d.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawyth nett 22d. | for ij
 Rownds of thryd to ye same 14d.

Summa . . . 13s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 47s. 11d. unde 4s. seynny money | de causa abbat glowcestrn.

j daye. Item the offryng to master porters son furst
masse 10s. 0d.
verte

Item rewarded to my sister 12d. | 4d. 4d. 2d. to a purce-
vaunt 2s. 4d.

Item payd to vj warkemen at Whitnell poole at grymley 19d.
ye Abbot of glowceter. Item for expenses spende apou ye
Abbott of glowceter be sydes al maner of store nil hic quia
Antea.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my Drawht nett 13d. 5d.

Item rewarded to ye kyngs futman apou our lady day
ye Nativite 12d.
Summa . 18s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12s. 9½d. unde seynny money
4s.

Item rewards 2d. 4d. to william porter 20d. | to frauncis wasshe-
burne 12d. | to por scholars 4d. 6d.

Item certen expenses 4d. 4d. 20d.

iiij dayes. Item to vij laborars at Whitnel poole at
grymley 3s. 1d.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my Draw3th nett 12d. for
ij rownds of thryd 14d.

Item rewarded to a man that browth a bucke from mr. compton
that was kylled in blake more parke 16d.

Summa . 12s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 1d. unde bishop | seynny
money 4s. 8d.

Master compton. Item rewards to salop of Evesham 8d. | 1d.
4d. to ye recever 6s. 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. 2s. 8d.

Item rewarded to mr. John prat of ludlow comyng from
my lord president 3s. 4d.

iiij days. Item to vj Warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 3s. 2d.
 Item to master John a brewton servant for ye
 bryngyng of halff a bucke 12d.
 Summa . 18s. 9d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. 1d. unde seyny money
 4s. 8d.

Item rewards to mr. chetwyn 20s. | 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.
 iiij days. Item to v Warkemen at Whitnell poole . 3s. 0d.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 20d. Item ij
 Rownds of thryd 14d.
 Item servants wages for this quarter 100s. 0d.
 Item payd vij brekefast geese to ye covent 2s. 4d.
 Item payd to pynson ye goldsmith for mendyng of
 certen plate 14d.
 Item payd to my barbur parrett for this quarter 20d.
 Summa . 27s. 6d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii In expensis & solucioni-
 bus Septimanatim 19l. 14s. 3½d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii In omnibus Expensis hospitii
 11l. 2s. 3d. unde seyny money 61s. 4d.

Spyces this quarter 24s. 3½d. | Expenses in spyces & Sewgur all
 this yere 4l. 11s. 6½d.

fol. 45.

Summa totalis totius Anni in omnibus Expensis &
 Solucionibus septimanatim ex in certitudine 65l. 5s. 5d.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis hospitii 52l. 19s. 5½d.
 unde seyny money 7l. 6s. 6d. Item ultra Dona rewards. Et
 omnia Data hoc Anno Ad valorem.

M^d that ye New grete draw3th nett And ye grete flew
 nett cost in all charges 30s. 4d.

Item ye clansyng of ye dey poole at batnall with carage
 besydes mete & dryncke 102s. 7½d.

Item the new clansyng of whitnell poole at grymley
 besydes mete & Dryncke & ye warke of my Nown
 servants 34s. 8d.

- Item xx^{ti}C of pale & ye palyng therof at hallow parke
cost 103s. 3d.
- Item the New makyng of ye fludyeate at Whitnell poole
withowt mete & dryncke 19s. 10d.
- Item bow3th a tenement in Crypulgate at tybrige yend
summe tymes Dole tenement whiche cost . . . 15l. 11s. 4d.
- Item the makyng of a New masse bucke with ye stuff
in al charges 132s. 5d.
- Item the makyng of a grete grayle for ye priur in ye
quyer with ye stuff & al other charges . . . 120s. 0d.
- Item a carpett of Verdure with iij panes in hym of vj
yeards long 22s. 8d.
- Item bow3th ye hoole warke of seynt Austens 50s. at london
delyverd to our library.
- Item bow3th at london ij garnes of Disches . . . 3l. 15s. 10d.
- Item bow3th at london a New standyng cupp gylt with
a cover weyng xxv^{ti} unces 6l. 3s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london an Ale cupp gylt with a cover
weyng xvj unces 78s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london ij quarte pootts of selver parcell
gylt weyng lxxvj unces 13l. 0s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london a New Coope of cloth of golde ther
is in hym iiij yeards price of a yeard 66s. 8d. | the offrey
of Nyld warke 7l. the makyng & lynyng with rybbands
10s.
- Item a nother coope a cheasabul. ij tynnaculs &c. . . 91l. 0s. 0d.
- Item payd for ye makyng of ye best chales of golde to
John crancks goldsmyth 4l. 0s. 0d.
- Item bow3th the hoole warke of Abbott 22s. 8d.
- Item payd for ye makyng of a chales to ye lords
chappell 36s. 0d.
- Item payd for ye makyng of ij pottell potts of selver &
parcell gylt playne weyng C of unces . . . 66s. 8d.
- Item payd to ye sadlar for reparacions of sadulls
gyrthes halters &c. hoc Anno 4s. 3d.
- Item to George spellesbury for makyng of my bucke . . 20d.
- Item iiij Gylt spones with ymages at ye yends

Item payd for ye making of a Standyng Cupp with a
 cover gylt pleyne weyng xxvj unces & half . 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item payd for ye making of a grete chales selver &
 gylt with many stones in ye futt weyng xxxv^{ti} unces
 & half 32s. 6d.

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti michaelis
 Archiangeli in Anno duodecimo regni regis henrici octavi.
 Et in tercio Anno domini Willelmi more prioris prefittionis.

Ebdomada prima.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 10s. 9d. unde
 seynty money 4s.
 Item rewarded to John Gowar Dowghter to her mariage 10s. 0d.
 Item in Rewards 2d. 12d. 4d. | to Robert foleat 12d. | 2s. 8d.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawyth nett 2s. 4d. for hearr
 for ye lynes 8d.
 ij days. Item to v warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 3s. 6d.
 Item to John kervar & his man for setting up ye New
 fludyeats at ye seyde pole 2s. 4d.
 Item to Walsall & to Raff of ye connyngry for palyng
 at hallow parke 9s. 0d.
 Summa . 33s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 3d. unde seynty money 4s.
 Item rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 12d. to batcheler Wynnesbury
 3s. 4d. | 8d. 2d.
 Item to thomas Staunton for carage of posts & Rayles
 from monkewod to hallowe parke 2s. 0d.
 iij days. Item to v warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 2s. 10d.
 Item to William taylor for Swete wyne as by a byll . 5s. 9d.
 Summa . 17s. 1d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. 6d. unde seynty
 money 4s.

Item rewards 8*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* rewarded to a kynsman
of my lord of Wynchester 2*s.* 8*d.*
spyces & sewgur 28*s.* 8*d.* Item payd for ij li of pepur 3*s.* 4*d.* |
Clowes half a li 3*s.* 10*d.* | maces j li 6*s.* 8*d.* | Item venes gyngir
ij li 2*s.* 8*d.* | Sawundurs j li 18*d.* | Synomon stycks j qr li
18*d.* | Item ij lovis of Sewgur xx^{ti} li. at 5½*d.* le lli Summa
9*s.* 2*d.* Summa totalis 28*s.* 8*d.*
iij Days. Item to Thomas Walsall & to Raff of ye
connyngry for palyng at hallow parke 2*s.* 6*d.*
Item to v laburrars at Whitnell poole at grymley 2*s.* 6*d.*
Item &c. Summa 38*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 9*s.* 6*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*
Item rewards to master brewton servant for bryngyng
me half a Doo 12*d.*
Item for a pety coote & a peyer of socks to Roger
kny3th with ye makyng 2*s.* 2*d.*
iij days. Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* to ij servants of my lord
cardinals 12*d.*
Item to v laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley 2*s.* 11*d.*
Item to Thomas Walsall & Raff of ye connyngry for
palyng at hallow parke 2*s.* 11*d.*
Item to Richard becke & Richard paker for carage
of Rayles from monckewod to hallow parke 3*s.* 2*d.*
Item to Wall for dressyng up of my Draw3th nett 8*d.*
Summa 14*s.* 6*d.*
the weyth of Saffurne that was groune in ye lords garden this
yere iij unces & halff.
the weyth of Saffurne that was groune in ye garden at grymley
this yere ij unces & a quarter.

fol. 46.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 19*s.* 6½*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*
Item to ye suppriur for ye furst bucke of lawe of Abbott 5*s.* 4*d.*
Item rewards to ye Regester 3*s.* 4*d.* | to Androw at hys weddyng
3*s.* 4*d.*

- Item for xviiij stycks of grene banckards & iiij quarters
 for grymley & batnall 9s. 0d.
 Item rewards 2d. | to ye clerks a pon Alhaland day 12d. | 3d.
 6d. 7d. to humfrey Ruddyng 6s. 8d.
 Item to ye tyce priur for spycery money 20s. 0d.
 Item payd to Hew pycroft for makyng new & dressyng
 of v cappis 5s. 2d.
 Item to ij laborars at Whitnell poole 11d.
 Summa 36s. 3d.
 Ebdomada vj^{ta}.
- In primis for expenses on howsold 10s. 6½d. unde seyny money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to mr. Ryton 20d. | to Annes purser of london
 summe tymes peers 6s. 8d. | 20d.
 Item Swete wynnes 6d. | 3d. 2d. | 2d.
 Item payd to mastres hosyar for ij yeards iiij quarters of pewke
 cloth with vj stycks of lynyng And the makyng to John taylor
 17s. 3d. | Item a Names cloth 18d. & ye furring 2s. 10d.
 ij gobletts. Item to John Crancks goldsmyth of london for ye
 makyng of ij Gobletts with ye covers parcell gylt weying
 xxxix unces iiij quarters ye makyng of every unce 10d. Summa
 38s. 10d. | to ye hostrye.
 A yeower. Item the makyng of a yeower for ye lorde weying
 xxj unces a quarter 10d. ye unce. Summa 21s. 8d.
 Item to ye same for ye Over Wy3th of my chales 20d. ye
 makyng |
 A maser. Item a maser with a sengylband weyng
 iiij unces for ye fraytur 15s. 0d.
 iiij unces of selver. Item for ij unces of Broke selver to ye
 Sexten for ye stuff be fore 6s. 8d., 3s. 4d.
 ij hoggsheds of wyne. Item receved ij hoggsheds of gaston
 wyne | on of red & ye other of claret from Robert peers of
 bristow ye price of every on 24s. 6d. Summa 48s. | Item ye
 carage therof 12d.
 my Armes. Item payd to ij herrawdys of Armes of ye
 kyngs for my Armes under wrytyng & sealed 4l. 0s. 0d.
 Summa 32s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 14s. 3d. Unde seyny money
4s.

Item for Swete wyne 8d. 4d.

Item rewards 21d. 20d. 4d. 4d. 2d. | a peyer of shos to Roger
kny3th 6d. | 4d.

A maser. Item payd to Dan William fordam for a
maser with a sengylbande 11s. 0d.

Item to sir Thomas Edwards for lymmyng gyldyng &
drawyng of certen of my masse boke 6s. 8d.

Item to Thomas Walsall & Raffé of ye connynghry for
palyng at halow parke 3s. 8d.

Item to John fullis carpynter & iij with hym a bowte
my fathers hows at grymley 3s. 9d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowte ye same
warke 15d.

Summa . 32s. 5d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 6½d. unde Seyny money
4s.

Item rewards 2d. 2d. 2d. to ye priur of ye blake fryurs 12d. |
8d. 2d. to ye kyngs Joguler 3s. 4d.

Item to Owen Welleshehan a Coote a peyer of hoses
lynyng & makyng 6s. 6d.

ij days. Item to John fullis carpynter & ij with hym
a bowt my fathers hows at grymley 4s. 1d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowte ye same
warke 3s. 0d.

Item to William Russell & Richard spellesbury for
carage of tymber from monckewod 20d.

Summa . 20s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 13s. 2d. unde seyny money
4s.

Item rewards to Robert master chancellor servant 20d. | 4d. 12d.
to dobson | 4d. 2d. 4d. 7d.

Item to Edwarde blewett for a peyer of boots . . . 16*d*.
 Item payd to sir William chylde for xl^{ti} bus. of whete for my
 fathers rent After 2 1*d*. a bus. 70*s*. 0*d*.
 iiij days. Item for my fathers rent in money . . . 16*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to John fulls carpynter & ij with hym a bowt my
 fathers hows at grymley 2*s*. 6*d*.
 Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt ye same
 warke 2*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to the catur & to Richard chyld as by a byll . . . 14*d*.
 Summa 4*l*. 17*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada x^a adventus Domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 36*s*. 3½*d*. Apon advent
 sonday & our lady day &c.

Item rewards to a blake fryur a scholer 8*d*. | to ye clerke of
 seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nyȝth 10.

lynnen	{	Item payd to Richard gerves mercer of london for
cloth		j pece of brussell cloth conteynyng xxxv ^{ti} Ells at
71 Ells	{	6 <i>d</i> . ye Ell 17 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
42 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .		Item payd to ye seyde Richard for j pece of brussell
		cloth conteynyng xxxvj ^{ti} Ells at 8 <i>d</i> . ye Ell.
		Summa 24 <i>s</i> . 7½ <i>d</i> . j Ell of canwas 3 <i>d</i> .

Roger knyȝthes coote. Item payd for vj stycks & a halff of
 motley 20*d*. ye stycke for Roger knyȝthes coote 10*s*. 10*d*. the
 makyng to John taylor 12*d*.

j days. Item rewarded 2*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

Item to thomas sovern for a quarter of wyndyng rodde
 to my fathers hows 18*d*.

Item to ye grey fryurs & ye blake fryurs Apon our
 lady day 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item to John fulls carpynter & ij men at my fathers
 hows at grymley 2*s*. 6*d*.

Item to James Sawyar & his a bowte ye same warke . . . 2 1*d*.
 Summa . . . 22*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s*. 6*d*. unde of ij players
 12*d*.

Item rewards & expenses 4*d.* wyne 4*d.* wyne 2*d.* 20*d.* george
spellesbury 3*s.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.* 7*d.* 4*d.* 18*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym a bowt
my fathers hows at grymley 5*s.* 1*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt this same
warke 3*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 18*s.* 8*d.*

fol. 47.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18*s.* 3*d.* unde pleyers
12*d.*

Item for servants wages for cristmas quarter 101*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewarded to my father & mother ayenst cristmas 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to other of ye parasshe of grymley of power tenants
2*s.* 8*d.*

Item for wyne 4*d.* 2*d.*

A love nett	{	Item to Wall for knyttyng of a New love	
		nett for partriches & larks	18 <i>d.</i>
		Item to hym for a rowund of thryd to ye same	7 <i>d.</i>

Item payd to Richard chylde for vj cheses that I send
to london 4*s.* 0*d.*

Item to John perett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*

Item rewards 2*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* to Richard chylde 16*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.*
4*d.* 8*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym
a bowt my fathers hows at grymley 3*s.* 4½*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt this same
warke 21*d.* 3*d.*

Item to William Russell for carage of tymbur to ye
same 10*d.*

Item to Edward blewett for a peyer of showes 9*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 24*s.* ½*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in solucione . . . 19*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa in Expensis hospitii in hoc quaterno 9*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Unde seny money & pleyers in ye advent 38*s.* 8*d.*

Item spyces bow3th this quarter 32*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini, 1520.

In primis for expenses on howsold 26s. 8d. 16d. unde pleyers
12d. | ultra a byff 28s. 4d.

Item rewards for caralls on cristmas day dynar 14d. | at
supper 8d.

Item rewards 7d. 4d. to ye blake & grey fryurs on seynt
sthevens day 16d. | 4d. 6d.

Item for wyne to dynar on cristmas Day 1 quarte of mawmesey
3d. | to brawne | for ye balyffs at ny3th in ye grete hall
ij dosen of wafurnes. A pottell of osey & a pottell of
rumney | 12d.

Item to carrols a pon seynt Johns Day 8d. 2d. | 8d.

Item rewarded to William ye Lewter for his syngyng & pleyng in
ye cristamas wycke nil hic.

Item Swete wyne 3d. 2d. 3d. | rewards 12d.

ij hoggsheds of clarett wyne. Item from Robert pers of bristow
ij hoggsheds of claret wyne price 49s. 0d.

Item for ye carage of ye same 12d.

Item to richard childe as by a byll 8d.

Summa . . . 11s. 0d.

Ebdomada prima post Natalem domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 32s. 1d. unde seyny
money 4s.

Item rewarded to iiij pleyers of glowceter a pon
sonday when ye balyffs & ye xxiiij^{ti} dyned with me
in ye grete hall 3s. 4d.

Item rewards for presants & others 2d. 20d. 4d. to William
Lewter for pleyng & syngyng in the haly days before me
3s. 4d | 8d. Item to my sister 12d. | to bryngars of yeres
gyffs 5s. 6d.

Item rewarded to ye sargeants 6s. 8d. | Item to ye Alderman
sargeant 20d.

Item to syngars of carolls 4d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 4d. | rewards to
Richard tovye of london 20d.

Item rewards to master chaunceller to his yere giff 6s. 8d. | Item
to Robert foleat 20d.

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* to thomas hampton 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.*
2*d.* 4*d.*

Item to John taylor for a peyer of New sleeves & a Names cloth
3*s.* 6*d.* ye makyng 4*d.*

Item William Skynner for ye furring of ye sleeves & ye Ames
5*d.* | Item to ye same John 17*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 17*s.* 6½*d.* unde seynny
money 4*s.*

Item rewards to our ij scholars of oxforde 6*s.* 8*d.* | for a present
4*d.* 4*d.* | to Rocheford churche 8*d.*

Item payd to Hew carear for carage of stuff to london 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Johnne Sendell for sowyng of ix peyer & a
shete | & j tabull cloth | vj towells . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards to Thomas Evans 12*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* | to John caseon
20*s.* | to John gowar 3*s.* 2*d.*

Item for Swete wyne spedd at ye sesshions . . . 20*d.* 3*d.*

Item rewards to thomas bagar scholar 12*d.* | 6*d.* to thomas
Acton 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym at grymley
a bowt my fathers hows . . . 5*s.* 7*d.* 4*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man at grymley a bowt
this same warke . . . 3*s.* 3*d.*

Summa . 53*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16*s.* 10½*d.* unde seynny
money 4*s.* | half a byff 9*s.* 2*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to pleyers of seynt kenelmes
12*d.* | 2*d.*

j hoggshed of red wyne. Item receved from my brother
Robert peers a hoggs hed of red wyne price 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for ye carage of ye same . . . 6*d.*

the redemyng of a covent seale of Overbury myll. Item payd
to William hannys of Overybury for his tythe of a myll called
ye myddull myll whiche he had be covent seale which covent
seale he surrendurd to my hands for 7*l.* of lawfull money.

Item payd for a hed of fyggs & a nother of grete
 resons bow³th at bristow 4s. 8d.
 Candylls. Item payd for xx^{ti} Dosen of talow candylls
 to Walter a stone price of ye dosen 15d. 25s. 0d.
 ij days. Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym
 at grymley a bowt my fathers hows 5s. 9d.
 Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers a bowt this
 seyd warke at grymley 18d.
 ij loves of sewgur. Item ij loves of sewgur from london weyng
 xvj li price a li 5³/₄d. Summa 7s. 8d.
 Item a li of Synomon 6s. 0d.
 Summa 24s. 1d.

fol. 48.

Ebdomada iii^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. ¹/₂d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. | to dan Richard hales 20d. | to master chaun-
 celler 13s. 8d. | 8d. [8d.]
 Item for a quarter of rodde to thomas a Soffern to my
 fathers hows 18d. [18d.]
 ij days. Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a
 bowt my fathers hows at grymley 5s. 8d.
 Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers a bowt ye
 same 22d. to ye sawyers 3d.
 Item payd for ryngs & hooks & nayles to ye same 10d.
 Summa 37s. 9d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18s. 4d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 3d. 3d. wyne 8d. 4d. wyne 8d. 2d. 2d.
 Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a bowt
 my fathers hows at grymley 4s. 4d. 2d.
 Item to Richard Baker & his man Dawbers a bowt ye
 same 18d.
 iij days. Item to Richard stawnton for thatchyng of
 part of ye same hows 6d.

Item to certen tenants for carage of thornes stakes to
 Whitnel poole 14d. 10d.
 Item to John Berowe for carage of cley sond & brycks
 to my fathers warke 2s. 10d.
 Item to ij Sawyars for ye same warke at grymley . . . 15d.
 Summa . . . 15s. 1d.

Ebdomada vij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 4½d. unde seynny money 4s.
 Item rewards 8d. 4d. 2d. 6d. 6d. 2d. to my mother 12d. | to
 Richard gowar 12d. | 8d.
 Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym at
 grymley at my fathers hows 5s. 10d.
 Item to ij Sawyars for ye same warke 22d.
 iiij days. Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers
 a bowte ye same warke 20d. 6d.
 Item to William poole & a nother mason for makyng
 of ye chymney of ye same warke 18d.
 Item to Richard chylde for certen expenses & payments 8d.
 Item to Richard smyth for loks with keys, catches for
 durrs with al other yerne warke to ye seyde hows . . 10s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 27s. 0d.

Ebdomada vij^a quyttyde sonday.

Item for expenses on howsolde 20s. 7d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards to mynstrells & other 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. | 6d. 4d. 6d.
 8d.
 Item payd to mawte catur for wasshyng of Roger
 Knyttts geere 4d.
 ij days. Item for a pottell of mawmesey a pon quyt-
 tyde sonday for brawne 6d.
 Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a bowt my
 fathers hows at grymley 18d.
 Item to William poole & John mason for makyng of
 ye chymney there 2s. 4d.
 ij toppetts of fyggys. Item iij toppetts of fyggys from
 london ye on of gyft | ye other ye price 3s. 7d.
 Summa . . . 11s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 10s. 8½*d.* unde of ij pleyers
12*d.*

Item rewards to ye Abbot of glowceter servant for a present
8*d.* | 2*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 14*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.*

Store fissue. Item payd for vij store tenches & iij pyckrells that
wer putt in ye Dey poole at batnall 2*s.* Item a store breme
into ye same.

Item to ye same poole lxxiij tenches | xvij pykerells | ij tenches |
iiij pyckrells.

Item payd for lynnnon cloth that covereth ye New gylt
front of seynt Cecillis chappell 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item to William poole & to John mason for makyng of
ye chymney at richard hows at grymley 2*s.* 3*d.*

Item to a Dawber for warke at ye seyde hows 8*d.*

my fathers terment drynckying in ye fraytur & misereres 5*s.* 4*d.* |
to ye clerkes for ryngyng iij days 2*s.* | for potts & goddards
13*d.* | hyer of vessell 10*d.* | for wax 6*s.* | to ye covent 38*s.* |
Item payd for expenses & payments at Richard pers my father
burying at grymley ye xx^{ti} day of february in Anno domini
millesimo CCCC^o xx^o as hit Apereth by a byll [xlxi dosen of
bred | xij sester of Ale | red herryng 4*s.* 8*d.* | CCC of white
herryng 5*s.* 8*d.* | iij salt fisshis 2*s.* 9*d.* | iiij samons 2*s.* 6*d.* |
xxiij stock fisshis 5*s.* 9*d.* | a fresshe fissue 9*d.* | Doled to por
folks 20*s.* | to prists & clerkes 22*s.* | to ye fryurs 6*s.* 8*d.*]

Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs in ye lent for ye solas

C of white herryng & a C of red herryng 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to ye grey fryurs after ye same maner 3*s.* 4*d.*

the makyng of ij scrutatores. Item a pon blake monday in ye
furst wycke of lent I made Dan Roger Neckham suppriur &
Dan Robert Alchurche sexten scrutatores for ye overseying of
all Officers in reparacions of ye tenements & that no officer
dothe repara but there as they Apoynt hit. Also they to have
a veow of Al ye plate in ye monastery in every mans kepyng |
Also to have a veow of All maner of other stuff in every mans
office both beddyng & hulsolde stuff & bokes in ye cleyster
Almery, portuos, Journalls, Annualls, &c. And to make a

Inventory of this same. The on party therof to remayn in ther hands | the other partis to remayne in my hands, so that every blake monday the seyde Inventory shal be red in ye chapter hows, for ye savegarde of ye same.

Item for v paynes steyned & gylt in linnen clothe	. 3s. 6d.
A maser with a Dowbulbande. Item payd for a maser	
with a Dowbull band gylt	. 13s. 6d.
Summa	. 38s. 9d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 5½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 3d. 20d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 8d. 2d.

iiij days store fissue. Item ther ys putt in ye over poole at Asshenshall CCCCC cowpull of roches | C cowpull of perches | ix pykrells | j tenche | j bre^{ti}me | xxj bremes | iiij tenches.

Almons. Item payd for v pownds of Almons from	
london	. 11d.
Rysse. Item for x li of rysse from london	. 15d.
Summa	. 5s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13s. 3½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 6d. 4d. 8d. 6d. 8d. 2d.

v days. A Swanne. Item payd to mr. thomas weme	
for a old swanne	. 3s. 4d.
Item payd to William russell of grymley for certen	
carage	. 3s. | 4d.
Item payd for ij shurts to Owen with ye makying	. 2s. 2d.
Item payd for xxiiij fedom of cords	. 6d.
Item to John skryvener for wrytyng of a masse of ye v	
wonds	. 6d. | 5d.
Summa	. 13s. 1d.

fol. 49.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 3½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 2d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 8d. to petur | 2d. 2s.

ij days. Item payd for xvij store pykrells that wer putt	
in ye dey poole at batnall	. 2s. 5d.

store fische. Item iij pykrells put to ye seyd poole. Item ij pyckrells.

Summa . 6s. 7d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29s. 11½d. palme sonday & our lady day in ye same | ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. 8d. to norryce | to Richard goode 10d. 4d. 4d. | 20s. to my brother Robert | to mr. thomas 3s. 4d. | to herry dewrant 3s. 4d.

Sewgur & spyces. Item a loff of Sewgur weyng viij li & demi at 5½d. ye li. Summa 3s. 11d.	} 16s. 1d.
Item vj li of dates 18d. | Item xij li of prewnes 16d.	
Item ij li of Sawndurs 3s. | Item j li of maces 6s. 4d.	

lyvery cloth. Item payd for my lyvery cloth to dyvers persons at london of crane colour . . . 13l. 19s. 10d.

servants wages. Item payd to servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.

Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for our lady day 10s. 0d.

Item payd to John taylor for makyng of a cowle & for selke of sengylls &c. 2s. 0d.

lynnen cloth. Item payd for xxij Ells of Sowtewyche saff a quarter for bordurs to ye stone chambur . . . 8s. 0d.

Item for a gowne cloth to Richard crofte of iij yeards 10s. ye makyng 10d.

Item rewards Ayenst Ester to Owen & to other por servants 4s. 0d.

Summa . 54s. 6d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis et Solucionibus Septimanatim 16l. 17s. 5d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis Hospitii domini prioris 13l. 2s. 10½d.

Unde Seyny money & pleyers 32s. 4d.

Spyces this quarter 35s. 1d.

M^d that I had from ye pygionhows at crowle from Ester last unto this Ester Cxx peyer of pigions.

Item owte of ye tower of ye priory yeat of pigions—xliiij peyers.

Item I had from Hynwycke warren from Ester last to this Ester C cowpull of connys.

Item from batnall this yere xxv cowpull of connys | ix male dere | & v does.

Item from hallow xiiij cowpul of connys | xix hernesews ij pecoks.

Item at Ester & cristmas of certen Officers 96 capons | from myhelmas last to this Ester xlj capons of gyft.

1521 Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie
palme sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold 17s. 8½d.

Item rewards 4d. 10d. 20d. 4d. 4d. at Ester in Almys 13s. 4d. |
20d. | 20d. 20d.

iiij hoggshedds of redwyne. Item rec^d vj of clarett & half a hoggshed of white wyne & a teres of ye same. Item receved ffrom Robert peerer of bristowe iiij hoggshedds of redwyne | & vj hoggshedds of clarett wyne price 24s. 6d. ye hoggsheed. Summa 11l. 6d. | plus ye carage therof from bristow 4s. 6d. Item receved of ye seyde Roberts wyff of ye gyfft halff a hoggs-hedd & a teeres of white wyne of spayne.

mawndey apon shore thursday.	{	Item in wyne spended apon shore thursday after mawndey in ye fraytur. A galand of Secke | a pottell of mawmesey | a quarte of secke in my chambur after mawndey	12d.
		Item for saffurne, spyce & smal resons to ye bonds for ye seyde mawndey	10d.
		Item payd to Edward blewet for a peyer of boots	16d.
		Summa	35s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Ester Day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 1½d.

Item rewards to ye box of seynt michaelis 4d. | 12d. | 8d. to
mawte catur 4d. to boxes 12d. | 8d. | 4d. 8d. 12d.

the teweth of batnall 6*s.* 8*d.* Item payd to hew prynne
 of seynt peturs for certen tewethes belongyng to ye
 vycar of seynt peturs for batnall 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to Androwe for certen reparacons in sadulls bry-
 dylls & gurthes &c. 22*d.*
 Store fishe. Item payd for vij dosen iij tenches from
 Swyne lake that wer put in Whitnel poole at
 grymley 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . 14*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 14*s.* 6*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to Wyett & mynstrell 12*d.* rewards at Overbury &
 cropthorn to boxes &c. 4*s.*
 Item rewarded to mr. leylande 3*s.* 4*d.* | 6*d.* | to Richard chylde
 for certen expenses 18*d.* | 7*d.*
 Summa . 10*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 13*s.* 1*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item rewards to my mother 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* | to certen persons &
 boxes at hervynton 4*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to mawte catur for wassing of Roger Knyzthes geere 4*d.* |
 4*d.* 2*d.*
 Item payd to John taylor for cloth lynyng & makyng
 of Roger Knyzthes coote 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to master beley for torches & makyng of ye
 sepulcur tapur etc. 6*s.* 1*d.*
 ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Item payd to John taylor for Sowying of ye hangyngs of
 ye stonne chambur 5*s.* 0*d.*
 Item to Richard chylde for certen payments & expenses 15*d.*
 ye bordurs & hangyngs of ye ston chambur. Item
 for ells of Sultwyche for ye bordurs of ye stone
 chambur 8*s.* 0*d.*

Item to thomas kyngs peynter for peynting of ye seyde

bordurs 3*d.* a yearde 11*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 43*s.* 0*d.*

M^d the xxij day of this Aprell Master monos had of wax clerely
in his hands of myn besydes al alowans til that day xviij li
ij quarters.

fol. 50.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 19*s.* 8½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to thomas Robyns for a m^l of tyle to my
mother hows 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to ye catur 4*s.* | to other servants
20*d.* | 6*d.* 7*d.* ij basketts.

a li. of saffurne. Item for a pownde of saffurne from
london 11*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to ij warkemen for makyng of a dyche by
Whitnel poole at grymley 5*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd for liij^{ti} ells of lynnyn cloth called sultwyche
to hang ij chamburs at batnall 19*s.* 10*d.*

peynted clothes for batnall. Item to John ——— for
peynttyng of ye same 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for a peynted clotth of ye ix wurdyes xiiij
yards & ij quarters long 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 72*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 16*s.* 5*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a bisshopp of yerland 20*d.* | rewards 10*d.* to a
servant of my lorde of wynchester 2*s.* 8*d.*

pepur & Almons. Item payd for a li. of pepur 19*d.* | Item for
vj li. of Almons price 2½*d.* Summa 15*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a in Rogatione.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 20*s.* 6*d.* unde
pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to ye warden of shrewsbury 12*d.* | to walter burne 8*d.*

Item for a peyer of shewes to roger knyȝth 6*d.* Item to ij futmen of ye kyngs 2*s.*

Item rewards to mr. doctor breten 6*s.* 8*d.* | rewards at pershor 3*s.* 6*d.*

Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 7*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 14*d.* for dychyng.

Item for costs don by me at my lorde bisshopps silvester¹ obett viz. to ye blake fryurs for a masse & dirge in our churche 3*s.* 4*d.* & to ye Grey fryurs lyke wysse 3*s.* 4*d.* | for bred to ye drynkyng for ye covent & ye ij fryurs in ye fraytur 18*d.* | in Ale 2*s.* 6*d.* | ij cheses 12*d.* | Summa 5*s.*

Summa . 15*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a In pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 7½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.* | ultra a calf price 3*s.*

brekefast on whitson monday. Item for a brekefast to

ye covent Apon whitson monday ex consuetudine . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to hew asshe 4*d.* | to mr. bell 6*s.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Item to william barbur for my legge helyng 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*

brekefast money. Item payd to ye master of comen

supper for brekfast money for O sapientia . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 16*s.* 0*d.*

M^d that ye grey mare was horsed with a grete sorrel horsse of ye carte ye thursday before seynt dunstans daye at batnall.

Ebdomada x^a trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this Wycke 22*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

¹ Bishop Silvester de Gigliis (1499—1521) died on 16 April this year, at Rome, where he was representing Henry VIII. at the Lateran Council. He was buried at Rome; but this "obett," just a month after his death, served as the celebration of his funeral at Worcester.

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12*d.* | to ye tenants of Soverne
stoke 12*d.*

Item 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to a servant of Rafe sheldon that browȝth me
a deed roo 6*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 1½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* to ye parasshons of seynt mihels on
ther dedicacon day 12*d.*

vj li. of smale resons. Item payd for vj li. of smale
resons from london with ye carage . . . 15*d.*

a horsse. Item payd for lyttul black Amblyng
horsse 14*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd for rayment for Richard croft viz. a peyer
of hoses 9*s.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

a horsse. Item payd for a sorrell amblyng geldyng.

Summa . 27*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 10*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*

iiij loves of { Item payd at london for iiij loves of
sewgur iiij li. Sewgur weyng xxviiij li. at 6*d.* ye li. . 14*s.* 0*d.*

of pepur { Item payd at london for iiij li. of pepur
half a li. of at 18*d.* ye li. 6*s.* 0*d.*

clowes { Item payd at london for half a li. of
23*s.* 4*d.* clowes 3*s.* 4*u*

Item payd to hew carear for carage of stuff from
london 20*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 9*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards to fraunces wassheburne & to a grey fryur . 20*d.*

master ruddall. Item gyff to mr. william Ruddall
toward his charges when he was made seriaunt of ye
coyff¹ 26s. 8d.
Item payd to John taylor for certen warke . . . 22d.
Item rewards 6d. to mr. myllyng 6s. 8d. | 4d. | 2s.
Item for servants wages this quarter . . . 100s. 15d.
Item to my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.
Summa . . . 39s. 8d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus
Septimanatim ut patet infra . . . 15l. 8s. 1d.
Summa in Expensis Hospitii in hoc quaterno ut patet infra
11l. 16s. 6d. unde Seyny money—hoc quaterno 40s. 8d.
Spyces bowȝth this quarter . . . 38s. 5d.

fol. 51.

1521. Ebdomada prima in Nativitate sancti Johannis
Baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 19s. 6d. unde
seyny money 4s.
In rewards to ij scholars of glastonbury 2s. | to master prynne
3s. 4d.
In rewards to william taylor 12d. | 12d. 4d. 4d. | 12d. | 4d.
Item Rewards to my gromes for wurkyng at al tymes
Abowte pooles 20s. 0d.
Item payd to John frynd & Andros costs for ye
delyveryng of my lord cardinalls letters in ye
Archedeconry of Wurceter & glowceter . . . 4s. 6d.
Item payd to Richard gowar for ye goshake mete . . . 17d.
Item payd to John fulls & ij men at batnall . . . 16d.
Summa . . . 36s. 7d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16s. 11½d. unde
seyny money 4s.
In rewards 4d. 4d. 8d. to a fotman of ye quenes 8d. 4d.
iiij coverlets. Item payd for iiij playne coverletts . . . 13s. 4d.

¹ *i.e.*, Serjeant-at-Law: the coif was the Serjeant's distinguishing ornament.

Item payd for brycke lyme & sonde to ye reparacon of
 ye Anckras hows by ye charnel hows ex devocione . 10s. 0d.
 Summa . 25s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16s. 10d. unde seyny
 money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 4d. | to mr. mathowe 8d. | to hym 3s. 4d. |
 4d. 8d.

ij dosen of Napkyns. Item payd to margett herforde for ij
 dosen of Napkyns 5d. Summa 10s.

ij bokes of lawe.	{	Item payd for a bucke of lawe called	
		Archedeacon apon ye decrees .	6s. 8d.
		Item payd for a bucke of lawe called Dominicus super sexto ¹ 7s. 6d. ye carage 8d.	
		Summa	30s. 2d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 6d. unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards to william taylor 12d. 4d. to my lord cardinall
 servant 3s. 4d. | 4d.

Item for rydyng to warwycke by boyce 12d. | to ye chaplen
 9d. | 4d. to mr. browne 6s. 8d.

vj horses to my lord cardinall.	{	M ^d that I have bowzth to lend to my lorde cardinall toward his Journey to calys for to trete of peasse by twene ye frenche kyng & the Emperor vj horsses ye price of them 12l. 4d. Item payd for vj Saddulls brydulls & the harnes to ye same with vj lethurne halters for them 46s. 10d.	
		Item payd for expenses for ye conveyons up to london &c.	20s. 0d.
		Summa	13s. 9d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. unde seyny
 money 4s.

¹ The Commentary of Dominicus de S. Geminiano on the Sext was printed several times in the fifteenth century. See Hain, 7528—7541.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunte 12*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 2*s.*
 store yeles. Item payd for 560 of store yelez that wer
 put in to Whitnel poole at grymley . . . 8*d.*
 Summa . . . 5*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item payd for Richard chylde's costs to london con-
 cernyng a certificate to my lorde cardinall . . . 7*s.* 4*d.*

Item in rewards to John crancks 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* |
 Summa . . . 16*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 15*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to a servant of mr. gerves 20*d.* 8*d.* | to Annes pycall
 20*d.*

Item to Dan macklen of chepstow 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 6*d.* to owen.

A sewte of vestaments of clothe of Golde, the hoole charge of ij
 coopes a cheasabull ij tynnaculls with ye Albes & makyng
 90*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Item payd for a Offreys to a coope of cloth of
 golde, for ye cheasabull & the ij tynnaculls 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* | Item
 payd for lynnyn cloth for iij Albes 11*s.* 8*d.* | Item payd to
 William Dyse vestment maker of london for ye makyng off
 ye seyde coope chesabull tynnaculls & iij Albes to ye same with
 ij stolez & iij fannells with ye buckram for ye lynnyn of ye
 same 36*s.* 8*d.* Summa totius 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* withowt ye cloth
 of golde.

Summa . . . 6*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 6½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item payd for carage of a sewte of vestaments from
 london 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* to richard gowar 12*d.* to thomas Acton 12*d.* |

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of glowcetur servant for a
 present of a red dere 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to a man that brow3th me a buck from mr.
fys James 2*s.*

Item rewards to ij scholars moncks of glowcetur &
malverne 20*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to fryur bewdeley 8*d.* | to Richard chylde for
certain expenses 17*d.*

Item to Richard gowar for ye mewyng of my goshawke 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Walter borne for ij peyer of gyves for prysonars
in ye palies &c. 7*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 23*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 2*d.* Unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* | 20*d.*

fol. 52.

Item rewarded to ye keper of Abburley parke to bryng
a bucke to ye more 20*d.*

Summa . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* 10*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards 2*d.* | to my sister Ales parsons 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 10*d.*
8*d.* | at syllyngton to ye keper 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . 11*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 33*s.* 2*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item spended at John Walker ale 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* to my mother
12*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to ye priur of colne servant concernyng
mr. Antony 20*d.*

Item rewards at Keowre beyng there with mr. croft . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to mr. chancellor servants for presants . 6*d.*

Item rewards with serten warks doon at ye more . 24*s.* 0*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs 16*d.* | 8*d.*
 velom skynnes. Item payd for iij dosen skynnes of
 velome to thomas smyth 18*s.* 2*d.*
 Summa . 55*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item payd for iiij turned stoles bow3th on our lady day 18*d.*
 Item payd to John taylor for certen geere bow3th
 & made 7*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* | to ye clerke of ye councell humfrey
 calnefelde 20*d.*
 glasing at ye more. Item payd to a glasier of Alcetur for
 glasyng of ye priur's chambur wyndowe at ye more 10*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to ye same glasyer for glasyng of ye chappell there
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . 28*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 20*d.*
 Item rewarded to a servant of master woddall that
 browht me a syde of a harte 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards to mr prynne beyng reteyned of our councell
 6*s.* 8*d.* | Item to ye regester 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 15*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 In rewards to mr. chetwyn 20*s.* | 6*d.* | to mastres hampton 12*d.*
 8*d.* 6*d.* 2*s.*
 Item payd for servants wages for this quarter . 100*s.* 15*d.*
 Item to my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*
 Item for prists pytttons, John malverne, Roger bewdeley,
 William benett 3*s.* 0*d.*
 Item for brekefasts geese to ye covent 2*s.* 4*d.*

ye beryng of my mother. M^a that ye xxijth day of Septembur my mother Annes peers departed to god At whos terment was as here foloweth ye charges : kept in ye maner place of grymley—to the blake fryurs & to ye grey for dirges song in ther own places. And the masses song in ye cathedral churche they havynge every place 3s. 4d. Summa 6s. 8d. | to ye clerks of ye churche for ryngyng at dirges & chapter masse 2s. | to ye covent for a brekefast byff & motton, bred & Ale 3s. 4d. | xlj dosen of bred 41s. | x Sester of Ale 20s. | vj shype 9s. | iiij dosen of goddards 12d. | xiiij potts 7d. | iij piggs 13d. | vj geese 2s. 6d. | ij byffs 30s. | to prists & clerks 20s. | to powr folks 26s. 8d. | to childurn 2s. 4d. | to Richard Salwey for dyggyng of ye pit in ye chauncell 4d. | for bred ye furst ny3th 6d. | for kylyng of ij byffs 4d. | for hyryng of iij dosen of disshes | 9d. | for v tapurs of xvj li. 10d. ye li. & for bolles—for iiij Torches of xxth li. 10d. ye li.—the waste of ye torchis & tapurs 5s. 4d.

Item payd for mendyng of a salt & ij yeowrs &c. 10s. to pynson.

Item to mr. prynne for certen laburs for drawyng

certen processe of ye lawe 20s. 0d.

Summa 54s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii septimanatim 16l. 10s. 3d.

Summa in Expensis hospitii totius quarterii 13l. 7s. 11d.

Summa in Solucionibus et Expensis Septimanatim totius

Anni 68l. 2s. 7d.

seynty money this quarter 58s. 8d. Summa in Expensis hospitii

totius Anni 47l. 12s. 5d. Unde receved of Seynty money for

this hoole yere 8l. 10s. 4d. | In spice nihil in hoc quaterno quia

Antea.

In Sewgur & Spices bow3th this yere 105s. 11½d.

fol. 53.

Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo xx^o primo.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti Michaelis Archiangeli in Anno regni regis henrici Octavi tercio-decimo Et in quarto Anno prefittionis domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 4d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards to master bell chaunceller at ye visitacion . 20s. 0d.

Item rewards to ye regester 6s. 8d. | Item pro aliis causis eidem
4s. 4d. | to ye chauncellers servants 6s. 8d. to walter born
20d.

Item rewards 8d. 20d. 3d. 20d. 2s.

Summa . 44s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 11½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to ye scholars 3s. 4d. 8d. 6d. 18d. ye chaplen 4d.
14d. ye scrivener 2d.

Summa . 7s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 9½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 2s. 10d. 12d. to Richard Gowar for hawks mete
18s. 6d.

A boget. Item for a boggett of lether to bare my
bokes yn 10d.

blancketts. Item payd for iiij peyer of blancketts
bow3th at bruggenorth feyer by Richard chylde . 20s. 0d.

Spices &	{	Item payd for a li. of maces 8s. | for ij li. of gengir
sewgur		2s. 10d.
16s. 2d.	{	Item xij li. of corance 2s. | a loff of Sewgur weyng
		vij li. & a quarter at 5½d. ye li. 3s. 4d.

Summa . 26s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. unde seynty
money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 12d. 4d. 2s. 8d. to Robert cooke 12d.

broke selver. Item for x unces half a quarter of broke

selver 28s. 8d.

Item rewards to my gromes for New shurts . 5s. 10d.

Summa . 40s. 6d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde 14*s.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* to dan thomas blockley 5*d.*
 Item payd to ye tyce priur for Spicery money . 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Item rewarded to ye clerks apon alhaland ny³th . 12*d.*
 Summa . 5*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 8*d.* | to my brother robert 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.*
 a servant of my lord cardinall 8*d.* 13*d.* 4*d.*
 Item to bartram for a crosse & other warke to my
 mothers grave at grymley &c. . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 17*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 4*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to owen 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 22*d.* to ye chaplen for mawmesey 6*d.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards to the kyngs joguler Thomas brandon . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 3½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Annes purcer of london | 16*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.*
 A gowne for owen. Item payd to hew dee for John tewes gown & his Dowblett . . . 11*s.* 4*d.*
 A saddull with harnes. Item payd for a sadull & harnes with gylt buckulls bow³th at london . . . 10*s.* 5*d.*
 store fissehe. Item payd for viij pyckrell gadds of store that wer putt in whitnel poole at grymley . . . 12*d.*
 Sewgur { Item payd to Dunstall of london for
 & spyce { ij loves of Sewgur 6*d.* ye li. . . . 8*s.* 4*d.*
 10*s.* 10*d.* { Item payd for a dosen of prewnes at london 2*s.* 6*d.*
 { Item payd for carage of ye Saddull ye Sewgur & prewnes & other stuff from london

A cheasabull & a chales to grymley churche.	Item payd to William Dysse of london for a cheasabull ye albe with that belongyng to hyt. whiche I gyff to grymley churche	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
	Item payd for a new chales gylt weyng xx ^{ti} unces whiche I gyff to grymley churche	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards to ye maker of seynt John baptist chappell		10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
	Summa	41 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item payd for fustian lynyng & makyng of a dowblet
to Richard crofte 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* to Richard chylde 3*s.* 4*d.* | to Richard gowar
3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 3*s.* Richard croft hoses

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments for mawmesey
apon advent sonday 6*d.* 4*d.*
Summa 13*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.* to Richard chylde 17*d.* | 4*d.*

Item rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihells Apon seynt
Nicholas nyȝth 12*d.*

Item to ye blake fryurs to ther lyȝthes 12*d.*
Summa 4*s.* 9*d.*

fol. 54.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 2*d.* | to ye fryurs of wiche 8*d.* | 4*d.* 3*d.* 8*d.*

Item to the grey fryurs for ther lyȝthes 12*d.*

Item to Dunderdall for makyng of a fronte for grymley
hy Awter of chamblett 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item for a pece of fyne saye clothe 17s. 0d.
 Summa 23s. 1d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 11d. unde
 ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs Ayenst cristmas for ye
 recreacion 2s. 0d.

Item to Richard gowar for hawks mete 21d. 4d. | 2d. 4d. | 8d.
 20d. 20d.

Item to William parker for reparacion of hallow parke
 after ye grete wynde 16d.

Item for Servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d.

Item to my barbur for this quarter 20d.

Item payd for carage of stuff from london 9d.

Item payd to ye master of ye comyn supper for breke-
 fast money 6s. 8d.

Item rewards to servants & to other Ayenst cristmas 8s. 0d.

Item payd to ye chaplen & to Richard chylde for certen
 payments by them 3s. 0d.

the Croystaff new made.	{	Item payd to John crancks goldsmyth of london	
		for a croystaff selver & gylt weyng Cxv unces	
		After 5s. ye unce | Summa 28l. 15s.	
		Item for a case to ye same of lether 4s. 4d.	Item
		for lynnen fyne cloth with ye fronges for ye	
		same & ye makyng 5s. 4d.	

Item to blewet corser for a peyer of bots 16d.

Item to mawte catur for wesshing & mendyng of
 Roger Kny3thes geere 7d.

Summa 23s. 7d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 9l. 10s. 9d. unde
 seyny money 39s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis septimanatim 12l. 17s. 10d.

Spyce & sewgur bow3th this quarter 28s. 0d.

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini 1521.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 2d. | ultra
 a byff price 16s. 5d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 8*d.* | 16*d.* | to ye smythes

Item to syngers of carralls 14*d.* | 8*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to ye grey fryurs 12*d.* to ye blake fryurs 12*d.* | to ye hunt
12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne fat for cristmas yeven & ye Day & ye
morowe 10*s.* 11*d.* | 12½*d.*

Item for swete wyne a pon cristmas day ye balys beyng

with me at nyȝth a pottel of osey 8*d.*

Item for mawmesey to brawne for ij days 8*d.*

Item rewards that browȝth gyfts 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . . . 10*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s.* 9½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* & balys dynd with me in ye grete hall with
ye xxiiij

Item rewards to ij childurn that tumbled before me &

ye balyffs & others 12*d.*

Item rewards to them that browȝth presants 2*s.* | 20*d.* 12*d.* |

20*d.* to ye servants 8*s.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for x galands & half of wyne red & claret

spended & fat in ye town when ye balyffs & xxiiij^{ti}

dynd with me a pon seynt thomas Day 8*s.* 9*d.*

Item a pottel & a quarte of mawmesey to ye brawne at

Dynar 12*d.*

Item rewarded to mr. chancellor to his yeres gyft

ij ryalls 20*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards for gyffying of yeres yffts 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*

2*d.* 1*d.* 1*d.* 20*d.*

wyne. Item a galand of red wyne a pon New yeres

day 10*d.*

Item rewards & for carage of ye croystaff 20*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 43*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* unde seynty
money 4*s.*

Item rewards 10*d.* to pleyers a pon twelppf Day with mynstrells
3*s.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*

Item for mawmesey a quarte to brawne apon twelffday 4*d.* | 4*d.*
 wyne. Item for gaston wyne a galand & half . 15*d.*
 Item for ye castyng of a pewter pottel pott . . 8*d.*
 Summa . 8*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 6*d.* | unde
 4*s.* seynty money.

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 2*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.*

Item payd to the chaplen for certe payments . . 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Item for fees to my procter in ye consistory . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 store fisse. Item payd for xiiij pyckrell gadds that
 wer putt in ye dey poole at batnall & a lyttul
 breame 18*d.*

fol. 55.

Item payd for parte of a gownne clothe of tawneny to

Richard croft 10*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . 21*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 4*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to ye Abott of Wynchecombs servants 3*s.* 4*d.* |
 2*s.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item payd to John taylor for certen warke don by hym 18*d.*

Item for ye furring of my Ames to browne ye skynner 20*d.* 8*d.*

store fisse. Item for xiiij pyckrell gadds that wer putt
 in ye dey poole at batnall 18*d.*

store fisse. Item for lij pyckrells stores that wer putt
 in Whitnel pole at grymley 5*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 2*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.* | a byff price 16*s.* 5*d.*

Item rewards to master crofts dowgter lawe at her

wedyng 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to thomas a stones dow3thers wedyng 20*d.* | 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* | to william perks of Newenham 20*d.* | to
ye baly of Newenham 2*s.* | 4*d.*

bow³th a tenement in bewdeley. Item payd to John skyler
& hys wyff of bewdeley for a tenement bow³th of them lying
in bewdeley in a strete called lax lane for ye Summe of 6*l.*
sterlyng | for costs & payments concernyng ye same at
bewdeley corte 3*s.*

costs for burraston chappell. Item for costs in ye law at london
in ye Archis consernyng ye masses at burraston chappell
13*s.* 4*d.* 4*s.* 8*d.* | 9*s.* 2*d.* Rewards to mr. herryng 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 17*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij d [*sic*].

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 8½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. twesull & to mr. Dyson 6*s.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 10*d.*
12*d.*

Item for the charges of ij covent seales to my brother
Robert & William parsons for ye yoman of ye
chambur & ye yoman of ye stabull by revercion . 33*s.* 4*d.*

Item for certen hose clotth to rewarde my gromes . 6*s.* 6*d.*

turnyng of letters in ye grayle. Item to Arture of
Evesham for turnyng and lymmyng of grete letters
in my grayle 6*s.* 0*d.*

ij hoggshedds of gaston wyne. Item ij hoggshedds of wyne ye
on of red & ye other of claret from Robert peers.

Summa . 55*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s.* ½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* .

Item for tynyng at hallow parke to ij tynars . . 20*d.*

Summa . 4*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 9*s.* 9½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a wedyng of Elizabet prichet 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* | 6*d.* | 20*d.*

hawks mete. Item to Richard gowar for hawks mete
as by a skore 2*s.* 10*d.*
Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 1½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. chetwyn 3*s.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to Richard turnar 8*d.* | 4*d.* 12*d.*

A koote to owen. Item for a coote cloth to owen my porter with ye making 9*s.* 4*d.*

Spyces pepur. Item payd to mastres twesull for iiij li. of pepur 6*s.* 8*d.*

turnyng of letters in ye grayle 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to Arture of Evesham for lymyng & florusshyng of grete letters in my grayle in parte 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to Edmund Wheler of grymley for carage of gravell to ye wey at ye mere there 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 24*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 9*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to John Harper a pon quyttyde sonday 8*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* to An Ale at crowle to ye smyth.

A barrel of herryng. Item a barrell of herryng price 8*s.* 4*d.* bow3th at bristowe.

Summa . 4*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s.* 11½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* to my sister lawe 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.*

the sewyng of ye Nether poole at batnall. M^d that I drewed the Nether poole at batnall to ye uttermuste and there in I had

xxvij pykes | xxxviij^{ti} pyckrell stores that wer putt in ye dey poole there | xvij grete tenches | — yeles & — grete yeles & v cowles of Roches & perches parte of them wer putt in ye dey pole, vj of store tenches put in ye dey poole | Item ij grete tenches | xix of store tenches | Item xvj of store pyckrells to ye dey pole | iiij of store pyckrel store in ye same poole | xxviij of store tenches to ye seide dey poole | Item xiiij store tenches.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 4½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to Whitbrocke 12d. 4d. 6d. 4d. 8d. | 8d. 12d. 8d. 4d.

Item to Androw my servant for gurthes, halters & other reparacons 4s. 0d.

Item to wall for reparacion of my nets 8d.

fol. 56.

Almons. Item for a quarter of Almons bowzth at bristow 3d. ye li. 7s. 0d.

spyce. Item for viij li. of prewnes 2½d. ye li. | 20d. | Item for viij li. of resons corans 2½d. ye li. 20d.

grymley churche. Item payd for the new schowryng & reparyng of ye Alablaster tabull to ye hye Awter of grymley churche 4s. 6d.

Item rewarde to a servant of master vice colector 20d.

Item payd for servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. | ultra 6s. 8d. to boys.

Item to my barbur for ye quarter 20d.

Item for livery cloth to my servants at this terme

ij hoggsheds of claret. Item receved ij hoggheds of claret wyne from my brother Robert price

Item ye carage ther of 12d.

Summa . 24s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii Septimanatim 13l. 2s. 6½d. unde seynty money 40s.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 12*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*
 Item spyces & Sewgur bowht this quarter . . . 11*s.* 0*d.*
 Item bow³th a tenement in bewdeley 10*s.* by yere 6*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item from hallow parke this yere in Connys from Ester | to
 Ester xxv cowpull of connys | & x dere bucks & doos.
 Item from hynwycke from Ester | to this Ester in Connys Cxliiij
 cowpulls.
 Item from batnall in Connys 3 score cowpulls | Item x dere
 bucks & does.
 Item from hallow xiiij hernesewes | owte of ye Nether poole there
 xiiij pykes | iij grete tenches | ij grete bremes.

1522. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 9½*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 Item rewards 20*d.* | to blewet for a peyer of bots 16*d.* | 10*d.*
 8*d.*
 store fisse. Item payd for x dosen of store tenches of them wer
 put in ye lower poole in halow parke 3 score. Item putt in
 Whitnell poole 3 score & 3.
 Item v dosen viz. 3 score & 3 tenches wer putt in
 Whitnel poole 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . . . 14*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 4*d.* | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* to a servant of my lorde cardinall 20*d.* | 8*d.*
 Item to iiij laborars at ye pytt at sholton for fisshyng ye
 same 10*d.*
 the sewyng of ye pytt at sholton in halowe, store fisse. Item ther
 was had owte of ye seide pytt lviiij grete rostying yeles &
 xl tenches of ye seid tenches ther wer put in ludbache xij. |
 In the parke pole at grymley xxiiij^{ti} | & iiij wer grete tenches
 that wer spend.
 store fisse. Item payd for v dosen of store tenches 4*s.* 4*d.* that
 wer putt in whitnel poole. | Item iiij tenches put ther yn. |
 Item rewards to my gromes towards ther laburrs . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

store tenches. Item payd for vj dosen of store tenches 4*s.* 7*d.* |
 of them wer putt in to ye mere at grymley xxiiij^{ti}. | Item
 xli^{ta} putt in to ye over parke poole at hallow. | Item x putt in
 to ye Nether parke poole of hallowe.

Summa . 19*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 1*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll 18*d.*

ye grete grayle. Item payd to Arthure of Evesham for
 gyldyng & makyng of grete letters in my grete grayle
 with byce &c. 12*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for Swete wyne spended a pon ye New
 Abbott of Cisseter 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to ye blake fryurs to ye ly₃ths 12*d.*

horses. M^d for—horses bow₃th for my lorde cardinall.

Item for iij weles for fisshyng 19*d.* 6*d.* unde ij hardweles.

Item payd ij tynners at hallow parke 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments 2*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 9*d.*

fol. 57.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} ye palmeson wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke ye Abbot of hales
 24*s.* 4*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item reward to John burton ye kyngs servant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to ye keper of ye connyngry 12*d.* | 4*d.* 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item payd for v turned stoles 20*d.*

Item for Swete Wyne spended a pon ye Abbot of halesowen
 20*d.* | x galands of other wyne.

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments 3*s.* 8*d.*

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item in Swete wyne
 spended in ye frayter on shore thursday, viz. a galande of secke
 16*d.* a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | a quar 4*d.* of secke in my
 chamber after mawndey | ij & half galands of clarett | j & half
 galands of redd | 3*d.* in saffurn | 1½*d.* clowes & maces | bays
 1*d.* | barme 2*d.* | a li. smale resons 3*d.* | sewgur 2*d.*

Item for a leying wele & a hardwele	18d.
iiij loves of Sewgur. Item payd for iiij loves of Sewgur at 7d. ye li. summa xxv li.	14s. 7d.
Spices { Item a quarter of grete resons 1½d. ye li.	3s. 6d.
22s. 10d. { Item ij li. of Sawunders	3s. 2d.
{ Item a quarter of clowes	19d.
Item for a case with knyffes off kervyng knyffes	10s. 0d.
Summa	27s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} ye Ester wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 31s. 1½d. ij pleyers 12d.	
Item rewards to ye wyth for ye coks 17d. | to a purcevaunt 20d. | 8d. 8d. swete wyne.	
Item to my sister Ales parsons	6s. 8d.
vj li. of dates. Item vj li. of dates	2s. 0d.
Summa	11s. 1d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. ½d. Unde seynty money 4s.	
Item rewards to a servant of ye Abbot of tewksbury bryngyng a commaundment for ye visitacion	3s. 4d.
Item rewards 6d. 12d.	
Item for expenses on ye kyngs comissionars	4s. 0d.
Summa	8s. 10d.

Ebdomada vij^a beyng at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 9s. 2½d. unde seynty money 4s.	
Summa nihil hic.	

Ebdomada octava beyng at london.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 7s. 5½d. unde seynty money 4s.	
--	--

London.

Item rewards gyff at london to dyvers persons as hit Apereth by a byll	3l. 6s. 8d.
---	-------------

ij grete dextes with ij egulls. Item bow3ht at london
 ij dextes wyth ij egulls on to be in ye quyur, the
 other to ye hye Awter to rede ye gspell apon with
 iiij candilstycks 15*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*

ij grete candilstyckes. Item bow3th ij grete candil-
 stycks for Johannis Awter for tapers 46*s.* 8*d.*

ij grete candilstyckes. Item bow3th ij other grete
 candilstycks for grymley churche 37*s.* 0*d.*

A carpet of verdewre. Item bow3th a carpett of
 verdewre with panes for ye grete chambur 22*s.* 0*d.*

Spyces { Item a pownde of dates conteynyng liij 4*d.*
 18*d.* { Item v unces of gyngir 7*d.* | for i unce & demi of
 synomon 7*d.*

lyvery { Item bow3th xxxvj yeards of medley cloth
 cootes. { to make my servants cootes 6*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*
 { Item for lynyng to ye same 36*s.* Item for ye
 makyng xij cootes 12*s.*

iiij candilstyckes. Item bow3th iiij grete bolled candyllstyckes for
 talow candylls 6*s.* 8*d.* a halywater stocke 4*s.*

iiij cappes. Item payd for iiij bonetts 6*s.* | for a glasse 8*d.*
 Summa 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada ix*.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 4*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* to mr. prynne | 3*s.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* |
 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to my servants 3*s.* 0*d.*

A hoggshed { Item bowht of Richard bylforde a
 of claret { hoggshed of clarett wyne price 35*s.* 0*d.*
 & a ters { Item bowht of ye seid Richarde a teeres
 of red. { of red wyne price 23*s.* 4*d.*

A hoggshed of white wyne. Item bowht of Robert pers
 my brother a hoggshed of white wyne 33*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa 13*s.* 2*d.*

later hand. [This is Rychard peres bok
 wytnes John peres. Amen.]

Ebdomada x^a ye Rogacion wyck.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. | unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 20s. | 10s. | 12d. 20d. 12d. 4d.

wyne. Item for a galand of mawmesey spended apon
sir Richard up Thomas 16d.

wyne. Item ij pottells of gaston wyne 12d. 4d. | for gaston
wyne.

Summa . 34s. 0d.

M^a apon seynt Dunstans Day the Swannes at batnall browht
foreth iiij synetts in to ye poole | Item ij days after seynt
John porte laten. the swannes at grymley browht foreth vj
yong synetts.

fol. 58.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 2d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 4d. 20d. | to ye chaplen 16d. | to
Richard gowar for hawks mete 13d.

wyne. Item for wyne at tymes 16d.

Summa . 6s. 5d.

Ebdomada xij^a whitsonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 4d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne in ye whitson wycke 15d. 10d.

Item payd to Richard chylde for certen payments 18d. | 5d. |
12d. 20d.

brekefast. Item to the Covent brekefast on Whitson
monday 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. to ye maydens box of seynt mihells 12d. |
8d.

Item for a m^l of brycks to master brewton of gyft to
his chymney at Netherton 5s. 0d.

doctor prynne at his commensment. Item rewarde to
master prynne at his commensment doctor of canon 40s. 0d.

Summa . 50s. 1d.

Ebdomada xii^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 3d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards to a prist for kynslands use 20d. | to ye blake
fryurs on corpus christi day 12d. | 12d. 4s.

A carpett. Item for a carpett 2s. 8d.

wyne. Item a q ij quarts of redwyne 5d. | j quart 5d. | 15d.

Item to Edward blewet a peyer of boots 16d.

Item to laborars at batnall poole ye clansyng 18d.

Item for ix bulls¹ to bull with all 8d.

Item to John taylor & to John Elston furrear for certen
warke 4s. 6d.

Item to servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. ultra to boys
6s. 8d.

Item to John paret my barbur for this quarter 20d.

spyce. Item for ij unces of maces 16d.

spyce. Item j unce of Sawndurs 1½d.

Summa 18s. 4d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii in Expensis hospicii 12l. 15s. 5½d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii in Expensis et solu-
cionibus Septimanatim 16l. 4s. 11d.

Item in Spyces & Sewgur bowzht this quarter 27s. 9½d.

Sey ny money this quarter with pleyers 31s. 0d.

1522. Ebdomada prima in Nativitate sancti Johannis baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 11½d.

Item to John taylor & to Elston ye furrear 8s. 0d.

Item rewards 8d. 4d. 2d. 12d. 20s.

iiij hogghsheds of gaston wyne. Item payd to John
tavernars Secturs for a ton of gaston wynne viz.

iiij hoggs heds of clarett | & j of redde wynne price

6l. 13s. 4d.

Summa 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. 10d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

¹ i.e., "bowls to bowl withal": cf. "culls" = "cowls," fol. 61.

Item rewards to my sister Alez. 3s. 4d. | to my sister law 6s. 8d.

Item rewards 20d. 8d. | to humfrey Ruddyng 20d. | 12d.

Item to Richard chylde for certen expenses 9d. 4d. mawmesey | 5s.

Summa . 21s. 1d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 8½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 20d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 8d. to Rychard gowar for hawks
mete 15d.

Item rewards to ye barne of burforde servant that

browht me a bucke 2s. 0d.

ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.

Summa . 6s. 9d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 5½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 2d. | 4d. | to herry dewrant 3s. 4d. | 20d. w.
taylor | 12d.

Item to laborars at ye nether poole at batnall vj men . 5s. 2d.

Item to mawte catur for wasshyng of ye says in ye

grete hall at worceter 8d.

Spices 12s. 6d.	{	Item to Dunstall groser of london for a loff of
		Sewgur conteynyng vij li. iij quarters price 7d. ye
		li. 4s. 2d. | Item of hym half a li. of Synomon
		styckes 3s.
	{	Item a li. of gyngyer 2s. | Item ij li. of Sawndurs 3s. 4d.

Item to James loffe for his wages to mende ij boots at

batnall nil hic.

Summa . 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde 14s. 10½d. | unde sey ny money
4s.

Item to Symonds of byrmychame to be brother of ye

yelde there 7s. 0d.

Item rewards to my lord cardinall servants 3s. 4d. | 8d. | 12d. |
8d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d.

fol. 59.

Item payd to James loffe for reparacion of ij boots at batnall pooles as for his wages 18*d.* And the cellerar fyndyng all maner of stuff to ye same.

Item payd to vj laborars in ye Nether poole at batnall
for ye clansyng of ye mudde 2*s.* 0*d.*
Summa . . . 17*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s.* 11½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* the sessheons.

Item rewards 4*d.* | to a purcevaunt 12*d.* 2*d.* 20*d.* | to ye chaplen for certen causes of Roger kny3th 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | 2*s.* | 8*d.*
Summa . . . 8*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a beyng at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 2½*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 2*d.* for expenses to seynt Kenelmes & to halesowen with rewards 16*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Napkyns. Item payd to marget herforde for ij dosen & v Napkyns price 6*d.* 14*s.* 0*d.*

spyes 22½ <i>d.</i>	{	Item payd for ij unces of maces 17 <i>d.</i> | a li. of smale	
		resons 3½ <i>d.</i>	
		Item a li. of grete resons	2 <i>d.</i>
Summa . . .			33 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada octava at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18*s.* 9*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a servant of mr stokesley 2*s.* | to mr Rugge 20*d.* | for secke 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* to Richard gowar for hawks mete 15*d.* | for reparacion of my nett3 16*d.*

Item payd for ye reparacion of ye tenement in ye leche-strete 3*s.* 0*d.*

store yeles. Item payd to John Welles for 1400 of
 store yeles in Whitnel poole 21*d*.
 Summa . . . 12*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada ix^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s*. 6½*d*. | unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards at syllyngton 4*s*. | 20*d*. | 4*d*.
 Summa . . . 6*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at ye more.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s*. 2½*d*. unde seyny
 money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. | for expenses rydyng to my lord markas
 5*s*. 12*d*. 8*d*.

Item rewards to my lord Richard markas 13*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 10*d*. 12*d*.

Item to Androw for certen reparacions of Sadulls &
 brydulls & prepanyng of other thyngs 4*s*. 10*d*.

Item rewards to ye wyffes of more & Newenham to
 make mery amongs them 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item to ye wyffes of burraston 12*d*. | Item to ye wyffes of
 pensax 16*d*.

Summa . . . 36*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 18*s*. 6*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards at tymes 12*d*. 4*d*. | 6*s*. 8*d*. | 10*d*. | 12*d*. 20*d*.

Item spended rydyng to Eymore 3*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . . . 14*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30*s*. 2*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*. | ye Nativite of our lady.

Item rewards in ye forrest of wyre in kylling of a red
 dere 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards in bryngyng of veneson & presents at
 tymes 2*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards 12*d.* | to a purcevaunt 8*d.* | 12*d.*

Item for wyne spended from bewdeley havynge

strangers 14*d.*

Item rewards when I went from ye more . . . 13*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* | unde seynny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to ye ij Novice 8*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.*

Item payd for ij tabul clothes v ells for ye hye tabull in

ye lyttul hall at home 6*s.* 7*d.*

Item for a tabul cloth for ye lords tabull at his maner 2*s.* 8*d.*

iiij ells.

spyes 2 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	{	Item a quarter of a li. of pepur & a unce	
		of maces	17 <i>d.</i>
		Item a li. of smale resons & grete	
		resons	8 <i>d.</i>
		Summa .	12 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde seynny money 4*s.*

Item in gyfts & charges at my mothers yeres mynde 22*d.* | 2*s.* 4*d.*

fol. 60.

Item rewarded to master chetwyn 20*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* to Richard chylde 10*d.*

Item payd to servants wages this quarter 100*s.* 15*d.* | ultra to Richard boys 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to my barbur John parrett 20*d.*

Item for brekefast geese to ye covent 2*s.* 4*d.* garlecke $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

spyes 12*s.* 4*d.* Item a li. of resons 2*d.* | a unce of pepur 2*d.* | ij loff of sewgur weyng ij li. price 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* 8*s.* | Item ij li. of pepur price 4*s.*

Summa . 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii hoc quaterno 12*l.* 7*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* | unde seynny money 56*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus
 septimanatim 13*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*
 Spices this quarter with sewgur 28*s.* 9½*d.*
 Summa totius Anni in omnibus Expensis hospitii 47*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*
 unde seynty money per totum Annum 8*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa totius Anni in omnibus Expensis et Solucionibus
 Septimanatim ut patet infra. ex incertitudine 54*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.*
 Spices bow3th this yere with Sewgur 4*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*

[John John John
 for pleinge in the scole Wyllyamce
 Wyllyam
 Richard peres bok
 witnes John peres]

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xx^o ij^{do}.

Soluciones et Expense Septimanatim post festum Sancti Michaelis
 Archangeli in Anno quarto Decimo regni regis henrici octavi
 | in quinto Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis Archangeli.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 4*d.* | unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 Item spended at mathow dymmocks Ale of Synton 2*s.* | 8*d.*
 Item to Richard gowar in reward to a gyrkyn 20*d.* | 10*d.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* | for wyne 9*d.*

Summa . . . 7*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 5½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to ye grey fryurs 8*d.* | to mr mathow 12*d.* | 12*d.*
 8*d.*

Item to John Elston for furring of my sleves 14*d.*
 Item to James love for reparyng of ij botes at Asshen-
 shall & ye over pole 2*s.* 2*d.*

Summa . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a man that sett in my shulder . 12d.
 Item rewards 8d. | to william a stone at his weddyng 20d.
 Item to Edward blewett for a peyer of boots . 2s. 0d.
 Item to Richard chyld 12d. Item to master beley for certen
 stuf 3s. 4d.

Spyces 7s. 9d.	{	Item for a quarter of saffurn 3s. 4d. | a quarter of	
		maces 2s. 6d.	
		Item a quarter of clowes . . .	21d.

Store fische. Item x pyckrells stores that wer putt in to Whitnell
 poole.

Summa . 9s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 8½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to Elizabet caldell & Anne pichar 5s. | 12d. | 16d.
 12d. | 10d. | to thomas Salwey 10s.

Item to Richard chyld for wyne seck 8d. | 6d. 4d.

Summa . 20s. 8d.

fol. 61.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. ½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item to the tyse priur for spycery money . . . 20s. 0d.

Item rewards 4d. to ye tenants of grymley 12d. | 8d. | 12d. 4d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche a pon Alhaland Day . 12d.

dyapur for towells. Item payd for xiiij yeards of

dyapur for towells 4s. 8d.

Summa . 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 7½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to sir thomas edwards 20d. | 12d. 4d. | 4d. | 8d. |
 16d.

Item swete wyne 16d.

Item to chylde for certen costs 16d.

Candylls. Item to Walter a stone for xvj dosen of candills
 price 1¼d. Summa 20s.

Summa . 8s. 0d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 4d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 20d. to mr Rugge | 8d. | 12d. 12d. 2d.

Item to ye baly of Newenham for certen warke a bowte

ye bott & ye trowhe 4s. 6d.

Summa . . . 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16s. 10d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to Richard chyld for expenses 14d. | to certen wryters sede
vacante 2s.

Item rewards 8d. | 4d. | 12d. to Richard gower for hawks mete
15d.

Item to John taylor for ij peticoots for Roger Kny3th

with ye makyng 4s. 2d.

Summa . . . 10s. 7d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 2d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 2d. 20d. 4d.

wolstyd & sengylls.	{	Item bow3th a hoole peece of Sengylls price 33s. 4d.	
		| iiij ells & half of fynne wolsted price 23s. 4d.	
		| a fyne peece of saye to ye ij chaples 18s. | for	
		iiij unces of selke 2s. 2d.	
		Item to John taylor for ye makyng of iiij	
		culls	3s. 2d.

Item for clotthe & mendyng of Roger kny3ths Coote . . . 14d.

Summa 4l. 4s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 24s. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item for wyne secke spended apon Advent sonday 12d. 5d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. to ye clerke of seynt mihells 12d. | 12d.

Item for wyne mawmesey 9d. 5d.

Summa . . . 5s. 7d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to ye grey fryurs 12d. | to Joys ordymer 12d. | to Richard
chylde 2s. 4d. | 8d.

Item rewards 4d. to John crancks 6s. 8d. | to Annes purser my
cosen of london 3s. 4d.

the charges of ye makyng of ye New myter by william more priur ye x th day of december Anno domini millesimo quingen- tesimo vicesimo ij ^{do} .	Item to John crancks goldsmyth of london for almaner of stuff belongyng of ye New myter with ye makyng of ye same as hit Apereth by parcells folyng. In primis for v grete stones	16s. 8d.
	Item for iiij score & vj stones price 8d. a peece to ye frontes	57s. 4d.
	Item for xxj stones sett in golde weyng demi unce	13s. 4d.
	Item for xl medyll stones price 6d. a stone	20s. 0d.
	Item for iiij score & xv smale stones price 4d. a stone to garnesshe	25s. 0d.
	Item for iiij unces & a quarter of fyne peerll at 3 li. the unce	3l. 15s. 0d.
	Item for iiij unces of medull peerll at 10s. ye unce	6l. 0s. 0d.
	Item the selver warke weys in all iiij score xiiij unces whiche is with ye fassheon & all	24l. 16s. 0d.
	Item to the broderar vj wokes 12d. a day besydes mete & dryncke	36s. 0d.
	Item payd for lynnyn clotth to coweche ytt on with perll	7d.
	Item for Sylke to thred ye seid perll & steche ye peerll j unce & demi	18d.
	Item for yalow thred	1d.
	Item for Rybande of 4d. brede ij yeards Item for Reband of 2d. brede a yearde	8d. 2d.
	Item for Rownde selke a bowt ye bordur	1½d.

Item for red selke to sow hytt with all demi quarter ye unce	2½ <i>d.</i>
Item for past 4 <i>d.</i> | for a quarter of sar- cenett to lyne hytt	14 <i>d.</i>
Item for a case to the myter of lether	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa 49 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> ye costs of ye myter.	
Summa	15 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

fol. 62.Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 3*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to my sister of cropthorne 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | to a
mason wyff 12*d.*

Item for mendyng of my clocke at london 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll for swete wyne 2*s.* | rewards 12*d.*

Item for Servants wages for this quarter 115*d.* [*sic*] ultra Ricarde
boys 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*

Item to ye master of comen supper for brekefast money 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sewgur	{	Item for ij loves of Sewgur weying xx ^{ti} li. & demi	
& pepur		price ye li. 6 <i>d.</i>	Summa 10 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
12 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	{	Item a li. of pepur price	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item rewards to summe of my kynsfolke ayenst cristmas 20*d.* |
2*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 18*d.*

Item for Swete wyne 9*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | 10*d.*

Item for a peyer of shous to Roger Kny3th 7*d.* Item a fustian
coote to thomas herforde 8*s.* 1*d.*

Item rewards to servants 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa 35*s.* 5*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim 11*l.* 14*d.*

Summa in Expensis Hospitii Hoc quaterno 10*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*

unde Seyny money & pleyers 39*s.* 0*d.*

Item in Spices bow3th this quarter with Sewgur 20*s.* 0*d.*

[In later hand :

As I lay musyng all alone I hard a voice
that loud did cry com
every one all in the kinlyng
of a I.]

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini 1522.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 27*s.* unde ij
pleyers 12*d.* | ultra a byff price 15*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to syngers of caralls on cristmas Day . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs 12*d.* | Item to ye Grey fryurs
12*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.* 20*d.*

Item to the hunte 12*d.* | for wyne 12*d.* |

Item for swete wyne on cristmas day & at ny3th . 2*s.* 0*d.*

Spices 7 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	{	Item paide for xij li. of grete resons 12 <i>d.</i> | for ij li. of smale resons 6 <i>d.</i>
		Item a li. of gynger 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | for iiij li. of prewens 16 <i>d.</i>
		Item a li. of Dates 7 <i>d.</i> | for half a li. of turnesole ¹ 14 <i>d.</i>
		Item a li. of bisketts 10 <i>d.</i> | Summa totius 7 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>

16*d.* spyces. Item viij li. of grete resons . . 16*d.*

Summa . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 8½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to william synger 20*d.* | 4*d.* | to syngers of
carawles 16*d.*

Item to a purcevaunte 16*d.* | to my servants for yere gyffes² 4*d.* a
peece 8*s.*

Item for yere gyffes² 20*d.* | Item to ij other purcevaunts 2*s.* | 8*d.*

Spyces 12 <i>d.</i>	{	Item for vj unces of Saffurne 5 <i>s.</i> | half a li. of clowes 3 <i>s.</i>
		Item a quarter of a li. of maces . . 4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item to mr. chaunceller for his yere gyff² 10*s.* | to mr. foxforde

3*s.* 4*d.* Summa . 30*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 35*s.* 5½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* ye balyffes & citesons dyned with me in ye
grete hall.

¹ Sunflower seeds, from which was extracted an oil said to be equal to olive or almond oil.

² See p. 77, note 2; p. 86, note.

Item rewards for caralls &c. 12*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | to a servants of mr.
we 12*d.*

Item rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* to mr. leylande.

wynne 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	{	Item for wyne when ye balys & xxiiij ^{ti} dyned with	
		me, viz. a pottel & a quarte of mawmesey 12 <i>d.</i> |	
		a galand of oseyn 16 <i>d.</i> | a galand of redwyne 10 <i>d.</i>	
		Item a pottell of Secke at ye sesshions 8 <i>d.</i>	Summa
		3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	Summa . 7 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 14*s.* 9½*d.* unde
seyne money 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 8*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*

[Rest of leaf gone, about 2 lines.]

fol. 63.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 17*s.* 4½*d.* unde
seyne money 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* | 2*s.*

Item to Richard chylde for certen payments 2*s.* 6*d.* | to Androw
2*s.*

Summa . 10*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vi^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 2*d.* unde
seyne money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* to Thomas turnar of sholton wedyng 20*d.* | 7*d.*
13*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to certen of my servants to by them wodde 3*s.*
4*d.* 14*d.* 20*d.*

Summa . 10*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 19*s.* unde seyne
money 4*s.*

Item paid to a man that mendyd my carpett of Arrys
warke &c. 9*s.* 4*d.*

ye kyngs Jogolar. Item rewarded to thomas brandon
ye kyngs Jugeler 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* | to mr. mathowe 12*d.* | 8*d.* | to William
taylor 12*d.* | 8*d.* Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 10*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 6*d.* 4*d.* | to ye furrear 11*d.* | 4*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 7½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete wyne apon quyttyde sonday . 2*s.* 8*d.*

dowbelet. Item rewards to dyvers mynstrells that day 3*s.* 8*d.* |
to John taylor for my dowblet 17*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item payd to warkemen for clansyng of parte of ye

lower poole at batnall this wycke . . . 10*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 9*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 10*s.* 8½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | to John Sowthall 20*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | to
my sister lawe 6*s.* 8*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne spended at ye vice collector

comyng 20*d.*

Summa . 6*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.* this wyke ye vice collector was with me.

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* | rewarded to my sister law Ales
peeres 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to ye chaplen by a byll 21*d.*

Item to ij warkemen for batnall poole in taske warke

for a certen 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16s. 10d. unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item payd to George spellesbury for certen costes in ye
lawe 7s. 3d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne at dyvers tymes 8d. | 14d. | 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. 6d. | to seynt martens newe tower 6s. 8d. |
12d. | 6d.

Store fische. Item payd for xxvj^{ti} store tenches that
byn put in ye mott at batnall 3s. 9d.

Item rewarded to ye Ottur taker 16d. | 8d.

Summa 22s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 2d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to mr. vicecollector 53s. 4d. | to his servants
6s. 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d.

Item rewards to ye Sexten of moche malverne to ye
byldyng of ye parasshe churche there 3s. 4d.

Sewgur. Item payd for a loff of Sewgur weying viij &
di. li. price 5d. li. 3s. 6d.

Spyce. Item for spyce to John frynde 5s. 0d.

Summa 3l. 3s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 13l. 18s. 10½d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Septimanatim 10l. 9s. 11d.

Summa in Expensis hospitii totius Dimidii Anni 24l. 3s. 4d.

Summa in Expensis Septimanatim totius Dimidii Anni

21l. 11s. 1d.

Summa de Emptione Spyces, Sewgur & Almons hoc

quaterno 29s. 8d.

Seyny money & pleyers this quarter 35s. 0d.

from batnall parke this yere vij male dere vj does xlix cowpull of
connys.

from hallow parke this yere viij male dere ij does xvij cowpull of
connys | xxij hernesewes.

from hynwycke warren Cvij cowpull of connys.

fol. 64.

1523. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 23s. 8d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

In rewardes to powle of hosyngtre 12d. 8d. | to ye Ancres of ye blake fryurs 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs for ther lyzthes . 12d. wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 3d. 6d.

store fisse. Item payd for xvij of store pyckrelles that wer putt in ye mott at batnall . 21d.

store fisse. Item for iiij^{xx} xvij of store tenches that wer putt in to ye mott at batnall . 8s. 5d.

pale to hallow. Item payd in parte of payment of 4l. 40s. to mr hanley for ij m^l of good pale to be delyvered at hallow parke. After 40s. ye m^l. Item payd ye other 40s. to hym.

Item to gryffyth for warrkyng at ye lower poole at batnall . 3s. 8d.

Item to certen dychers at hallowe parke . 16d.

Item in rewardes 4d. | 8d. | for a cote to ye ottur taker 7s. 8d.

store fisse. Item ther was putt in ye parke poole at grymley v pyckrelles | iiij tenches.

ye fisshyng of y^e poole turnes at grymley. Item the poole turnes was fished to ye bootom this wycke at grymley.

Item ye sewyng of ye mott at batnall. Item the Sewyng of ye mott at batnall this lent in parte havyng there xxvij pykes iiij bremes | ij tenches.

Summa 5l. 9s. 10d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} in Ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. 2½d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to Richard loxley of crophorn 6s. to Richard frynde 20d. 4d.

Item payd for ij quarte pewter pootts . 20d.

Item for a pottell pott of pewter . 20d.

Item rewards 6d. | 12d. 20d. 4d. 12d. for a cap to thom. herforde 12d.

Item for Servantes Wages this quarter 100s. 15*d.* ultra to Richard boys 6s. 8*d.*

Item to my barbur John parrett for this quarter . 20*d.*

Item to ye vicar of Seynt peter for tewethes at batnall . 6s. 8*d.*

ij	{	Item for a white horsse Amblyng	4 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>
horsse		Item for a bay Amblyng horsse	43s. 4 <i>d.</i>

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne to ye mawndey in ye frayter, viz. ij galandes in ye frayter & a quarte of secke in my chamber.

A pottell of oseyn in ye frayter. In spyce to ye bonds 12*d.* | the wyne is 2s. 11*d.*

store fische. Item lxxij store tenches that Wer putt in the poole turnes at grymley . . . 4s. 2*d.*

Spices. Item a quarter of a C of grete resons . 2s. 6*d.*

Item to the catur for certen costs as by a byll in ye lawe 4s. 6*d.*

Item to walsall & Richard parker for dychyng at hallow parke 2s. 11*d.*

Item to Richard Goodyere for ye pasteryng of connys in colmore 10s. 0*d.*

A horsse. Item to the kesynner for a Geldyng color baye price 60s. 0*d.*

Summa . 32s. 4*d.*

[In my begynnynge god be spede, In grace and vertu so prosede.]

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 8*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to Richard goode to the wytthe 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* | 8*d.*

Item rewardes 6*d.* 4*d.* | to harry dewrant 20*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to thomas walsall for dychyng at hallow parke . 5*d.*

wynne. Item for wyne on Ester Day and monday . 2s. 0*d.*

Summa . 8s. 7*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 7½*d.* unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewardes to Roger fletcher son 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* | 7*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.*

Item to William cookesey 2*s.* 2*d.* | to humfrey rydyng 20*d.* | 4*d.*

Item to thomas walsall & Richard parker for dychyng
at hallow parke 22*d.*
Summa . 10*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 8*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. regester 20*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* |
the halowyng of ye Awter in grymley chappell. M^d
that my lorde suffrigan Episcopus Ascholonentis¹ the
xxj^{ti} day of Aprell Anno domini millesimo CCCCC
vicesimo tertio did consecrate the Awter in ye
chappell at grymley maner in ye honor of seynt John
Evangelist, having for his labur of William more
priur 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.*
Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to my sister Ales parsons 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.*
6*d.* | 7*d.* Summa . 6*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 6*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to thomas Salway & other of my
kynsfolke 16*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 16*d.* | to ye ottur taker 12*d.* | 4*d.*
Summa . 19*s.* 8*d.*

Synetts. M^d that the Day before Gordianus and Epimachus

¹ This is the first time that the title of "my lorde suffrigan" is mentioned. The name of his see (*in partibus*) seems to be a much disguised form of *Ascalon*, which, as *Ascalona*, was a bishopric of the Kingdom of Jerusalem.

martyrs¹ the Swannes in ye parke poole at grymley browht
forthe viij Synenetts. | Item ye xvj day of maii the Swannes of
batnall browth forthe v Synetts | Item ye Swannes at Asshens-
hall brow3th forthe iiij Synetts At seynt urbans day | Item the
Swannes in Whitnell poole at grymley browht forthe iiij
synnetts ye iiijth day of Junii.

fol. 65. Ebdomada octava ye rogation wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 11½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye showe of seynt peters 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.* 4*d.*

Item payd to the chaplen as by a byll 21*d.* | 6*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on strangers 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Item payd to iiij warkemen at batnall poole . . . 2s. 4*d.*

Item payd to master beley for certen warke &c. as by

a byll 9s. 8*d.*

spyces. Item a unce of mace 9*d.* | a li. of prewnes & smale

resons 7*d.* Summa . 18s. 7*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 1*d.* | unde
seynty money 4s. 8*d.*

Item payd to Androwe my horssekeper for certen

costes as by a byll 5s. 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | to harry dewrant 3s. 4*d.* | 4*d.*

spyces. Item for a unce of mace 9*d.* | for a li. of prewnes &
smale resons 7*d.*

Sugur. Item for iiij loves of Sewgur weying li.

price a li. 4½*d.* 10s. 0*d.*

Item for a toppet of fygges with ye carage at london . 18*d.*

grene say. Item payd for ij yeards of grene say for ye

grete hall 14*d.* 2*d.*

Item to laborars at ye lower poole at batnall this wycke 6s. 7*d.*

A chales to hallow churche. Item payd for a chales

gylt whiche I made & gyff to hallow churche weying

xx^{ti} unces & a littull more 100s. 0*d.*

¹ 10 May. The MS. reads "Gordiani, Epimachi."

The portuos from Rome to london. Item payd for ye byndyng of ye portuos that was brow3th from Rome to london beyng master priurs weddesbury : left at Rome 6s. 8d. | for half a yearde of black felwett 6s. 8d. | for ij selver claspes gylt 5s. 8d. Summa totius 19s.

iiij hogges of wyne. Item receved from Robert peres iiij hogges of spaynesshe wyne, viz. j of Redd | j of clarett, & ij of white wyne price vij li. Item for carage therof 2s.

wyne. Item to Richard chylde for wyne spended at

tymes	.	.	.	.	.	.	14d.
				Summa	.	41s.	7d.

Ebdomada x^a dies pentecostes.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 4d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewardes 6d. 4d. 2s. | 4d. 14d. | 12d.

Item to blewett for a peyer of Rydyng boots	.	.	2s.	0d.
---	---	---	-----	-----

Item for dressyng of my hatt with selke	.	.	5s.	4d.
---	---	---	-----	-----

Item to warkemen at batnall New poole	.	.	3s.	1d.
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----	-----

M^d that master beley hathe of myn in wax in his warde ye xvj day of maii Anno xv^o henrici octavi viij li. & a quarter, be sydes ye sepulture tapurs. Summa . 15s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold for seynys & servants at home 6s. 6½d. unde seyny money ther 4s.

Item to v warkemen workyng at ye New poole at

batnall	2s.	1d.
---------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----

[This line repeated in another later hand.]

Summa	.	2s.	1d.
-------	---	-----	-----

Ebdomada xij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke on seynys & servants at batnall 4s. 4½d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to vj warkemen for a hoole wycke at batnall poole	6s.	1d.
--	-----	-----

Summa	.	6s.	1d.
-------	---	-----	-----

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wyck for seynys & servants at batnall 4s. 6d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for vj warkemen at batnall new poole . . .	3s. 11d.
Summa . . .	3s. 11d.
Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii . . .	11l. 16s. 4d.
Summa totius Expense Septimanatim per quaternum . . .	14l. 8s. 3d.
Seyny money this quarter	37s. 8d.
De Empcione spyces & Sewgur hoc quaterno . . .	13s. 10d.

[This is Rychard pleinge in the scoule of stratfort

By me Rychard peres of alstond

staray Rychard

O God the father of heven have mercy

Rychard pleing in h.]

fol. 66.

[for pleinge.]

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti Johannis baptiste at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys this wycke at
batnall 6s. 6d. unde seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall new poole . . .	4s. 2d.
---	---------

Item to	Summa . . .	4s. 2d.
---------	-------------	---------

[Rychard peres for pleing.]

Ebdomada secunda at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys at batnall this
wycke 6s. 3d. unde seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item for v warkemen at ye New poole at batnall . . .	3s. 1d.
--	---------

Item to Androw for certen stuff for rydyng . . .	10s. 2d.
--	----------

Summa . . .	13s. 3d.
-------------	----------

[Rychard pleinge.]

Ebdomada iiij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys at batnall 5s. 6½d.
unde seyny money 4s.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall poole 2s. 9d. . .	3s. 6d.
---	---------

Summa . . .	6s. 3d.
-------------	---------

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold & seynys at batnall 6s. 8d.
unde seyny money 4s.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall poole . . .	3s. 1d.
---	---------

Summa . . .	3s. 1d.
-------------	---------

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. 8d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for a peyer of Rydyng hoses . . . 2s. 4d.

Item to John frynde as by a byll . . . 5s. 2d.

Item for vj warkemen at batnall nether poole . . . 7s. 8d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 6d. 8d. 4d.

[Rest of page gone.]

for certen thynggs bowht at london.

certen
boks.

Item payd for Seynt Jerome warkes v
volumes . . . 40s. 0d.

Item for Seynt Gregoris warkes j volume . 8s. 0d.

Item for Seynt Ambros warkes iiij volumes 13s. 4d.

Item for a bucke called herry boyke j
volume . . . 12s. 0d.

Item for a bucke called Summa Summa-
rum j volume . . . 6s. 8d.

Item for a bucke called Hostiens j volume 11s. 0d.

Item a bucke called the Englesshe cron-
nacles . . . 2s. 8d.

Item payd for ij ny3th cappes . . . 9d.

Item rewarded to ye kyngs footmen . . . 2s. 8d.

Item rewards to my lord cardinals footmen . . . 20d.

Item rewards to the fryurs the grey & Austens . 3s. 0d.

Item rewards to other dyvers persons at tymes . 50s. 10d.

Item payd for viij loves of Sewgur weying iiij^xvj li.
price ye li. 4½d. Summa 24s. 9d.

Item payd for vj loves of Sewgur weying xlix li.
price 4½d. ye li. Summa 18s. 4½d.

Item for a li. of clowes . . . 5s. 4d.

Item for a li. of Synomon stycks . . . 6s. 0d.

Item for ij li. of pepur . . . 3s. 10d.

iiij hornes. Item for iiij Hornes 4s. for ye hangyng 12d.

iiij peeces of saye. Item for iiij peeces grene & red
saye . . . 58s. 0d.

Item rewards to my servants at london . . . 8s. 0d.

Sewgur
43s. 1½d.
Spyces
15s. 2d.

Item payd for a peyer of shetes to mr stathumbe .	2s. 0d.
Item for vj leeces & vj colars for grewands ¹ .	2s. 4d.
Item for ij carpetts .	5s. 0d.
Item for a drynkyng cuppe of byrrall grene color .	2s. 0d.
A hay nett. Item for a haye nett xvj fedom .	2s. 8d.
Item for ij cordes of heer .	4s. 2d.
A voldyng tabull. Item for a voldyng tabull beyng in ye grete chamber .	20s. 0d.
<i>fol. 67.</i>	
Item payd for iiij kerchews .	7s. 0d.
A tramell. Item for a tramell of xvj feodom .	8s. 0d.
A flewe. Item for a fleow of x feodom, 5d. ye feodom	4s. 2d.
Item to John crancks for pullesshyng of a stone & makyng of a golde ring .	4s. 4d.
Item for mendyng of my clocke .	3s. 4d.
Item for a peyer of balans to wey selver or plate .	12d.
Item for iiij Napkyns .	18d.
11l. 17s. 4d. Item to mr. percevall for ye processe in ye law concernyng Wolforde 46s. 8d. Item 30s.	
Item for a boggett .	9d.
Item for a quarte bottell of tynne .	8d.
Item rewards to our scholars at oxforde .	3s. 4d.
Summa	6l. 2s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}. Sessheons this wycke last past.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 8d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 8d. to mr. mathowe for wrytyng 5s.

Item for laborars workyng in ye lower poole at batnall 5s. 0d.

Summa . 11s. 6d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolld 12s. 7½d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for rewards 4d. 4d. to fraunces foleat 10s. | 8d. | 4d. 4d. 2d.

¹ Cf. fol. 125 = greyhounds. Greand and ground are other early forms. The N.E.D. is uncertain of the derivation of "grey."

Napkyns. Item payd to margett herford for ij dosen
 of Napkyns & iij 13s. 4d.
 Item rewards to John frynde for his costs 20d.
 Item to laborars at batnall nether poole 3s. 1d.
 ij hoggsheds of redd & white. Item to my brother
 Robert peers for ij hoggsheds of red & white wyne . 66s. 8d.
 Summa 30s. 3d.
 [Two inches gone at bottom of leaf, but no writing.]

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11s. 6½d. unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to mr. thomas weme 6s. 8d. | 6d. | to a prist 12d.
 4d. 8d.
 Item to Edwarde blewett for ij peyer of boots & ye
 buck skynnes myn owen 2s. 6d.
 [Richard.]
 Item to my brother Robert peers of bristowe 20s. for a gownne.
 Item to warkemen at ye lower poole at batnall . . . 3s. 2d.
 Item rewards to them that browht me a buck & half a
 bucke 3s. 4d.
 Summa 32s. 2d.

Ebdomada nona in Assumpcionbeate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. 20d. 4d. 3d. 2d. 4d. 4d.
 wyne. Item for swete wyne 3d. 6d. 6d.
 Item payd to the kesynner for garde for dressyng of
 my horse 2s. 4d.
 Summa 5s. 5d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. ½d. unde
 seynty money 4s.
 wyne. Item for Swete wyne spended apon my lady
 sannys 12d. | 10d.
 my lady sonnes. Item rewards 6s. 8d. | 6d. | 4d. | 4d. to ye
 Ottur taker 10d. | 4d. Summa 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 13s. 5d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 2d. 4d. 8d. | to the hunt 16d. | 4d. | 8d. 8d. 4d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.

Item rewardes to John ye clerke of seynt Elyus 8d. | to Richard
parker at seynt gylles 20d.

Item rewards to a servant of ye chase of malverne for
ye bryngyng of iij quarters of a bucke . 16d. | 6d.
Summa . 8s. 8d.

fol. 68. Ebdomada xij^a ye nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsoldethis wycke 19s. 10½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. | to Richard Newperde 6s. 8d. | 6d. | 20d.

Item to John taylor for certen payments to Roger bury
& others 5s. 11d.

Item to William cookesey our Atturney for certen
processe 9s. 0d.

Item for a coote to thomas herford 6s. 8d.

v peyer of blancketts. Item for v peyer of blancketts
& a blanckett 18s. 6½d.

Item for swete wyne spended at our lady Day . 6d.

Item rewardes to John crancks goldsmyth 3s. 4d. | 6d.
Summa . 53s. 7d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 3½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewardes to Elizabet morton weddyng 6s. 8d. | to mr.
Newhall 8s. 4d.

Item 8d. | 4d. 2d. 8d. to Richard frynd 12d. 6d. 4d.

Spyces. { Item ij li. of pepur price a li. 23d. Summa 3s. 10d.
 { Item a li. of gynger price 2s.

Item rewards to ye chaplen a pon a byll 10½d.

brekefast geese. Item for vij geese to ye Covents
brekefast 2s. 4d.

Summa . 19s. 6½d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 9½d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 4d. | to ye chaplen by a byll 2s. | 8d. | 12d. | 6d.

Item to ye offryng of sir John bottull . . . 3s. 4d.

lynnon cloth. Item for xvij Ells of lynnyn cloth 4½d. ye Ell.
for bordurs for crowle 6s. 8d.

ij peeces of says. Item ij peeces of grene & redd say for
hangyngs of ye chamburs at crowle price 30s.

wynne. Item for wyne at tymes 9d. 3d. 3d.

mr. chetwyn. Item rewarded to master chetwyn . . . 20s. 0d.

lynnon cloth for tabul clothes. Item for lynnnon cloth

for tabul clothes for ye second tabull in ye lyttull

hall & other places ij clothes conteynyng lvj^{ti} Ells . . . 31s. 2d.

lynnnon cloth. Item for . . . Ells of lynnnon cloth for cobburde
clothes.

Item to servantes wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. ultra Ric.
boyce 6s. 8d.

Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter . . . 20d.

Summa . . . 27s. 10d.

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii 9l. 3½d. unde seynty
money 59s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus

septimanatim 17l. 7s. 6½d.

Spyces this quarter & sewgur 3l. 4s. 1½d.

Summa totius Anni Ut in Expensis Hospitii 44l. 19s. 11½d.

Unde seynty money this yere 8l. 11s.

Summa totius Anni Ut in Expensis et solucionibus

Septimanatim 53l. 6s. 10½d.

Spycis and Sewgur bowght this yere 6l. 7s. 7½d.

Item this yere I made ye New myter that cost in every

charge 50l.

Item bowht ij m^l of pales for ye palyng of hallow parke 4l.

Item I bowht & gyff to hallow churche a chailes all gylt

weying xx^{ti} unces 5l.

Item bowht vj peeces of Redd & grene says for ye

chamburs & hall at crowle 4l. 8s. 0d.

Item a voldyng yalow tabull in ye grete chambur . 20s. 0d.
 Item for lvj^{ti} Ells of lynnon clothe for tabul clothes &
 towells &c. 31s. 2d.
 Item for xvij Ells of canwas for peynted bordurs to
 crowle 6s. 9d.

[This is Rychard peres bok wytnes
 John Peres amen so be it.]

fol. 69.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo tertio.

Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in Anno quintodecimo regni regis henrici octavi—in Sexto Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis Archangeli.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 3½d. unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. 12d. to Jone clerke for sowyng & merkyng of
 lynnon stuff 20d.
 Item payd to turmore ye carear 12d. | to ye chaplen by a byll
 7½d. Summa . 4s. 7½d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 8d. unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. | 6d. 6d. 20d. to ye baly of Newenham | 6d.
 Item for John fryndes costes to Wodstocke . . . 2s. 0d.
 Summa . 5s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^{tia}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 2½d. unde
 seynty money 4s.
 Item rewards to John Sutton ye kynges servant 20d. | 6d. | 6d.
 Item rewards at stoke 20d. 8d. |
 store fische. Item for vj pyckrells & a tenche that was
 put in whitnel poole at grymley . . . 10d.
 Summa . 5s. 10d.

Ebdomada iii^{ia}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 3½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards for wyne 6*d.* | 12*d.* 10*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.*

A Rydyng coope. Item for a Rydyng coope with ye
makyng 19*s.* 0*d.*

A frocke. Item for a frocke of sengylls with ye
makyng 16*s.* 10*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ia}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s.* 5*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* | to ye ottur taker 12*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 10*d.*

Item gyff to my lord bisshopp to by hym a horsse 4*l.*

Item gyff to my lord bisshopp Jerom¹ to by hym a
horsse 4*l.*

Summa . 4*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*

M^d that I had in ye lords garden at worceter this yere in saffurn
j unce

[Corner of leat gone.]

Ebdomada vj^{ia} in festo omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Androwe my horssekeper for certen reparation
of sadull &c. 15*d.*

Item to ye clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland nyght . 12*d.* |

Item for swete wyne a pon alhaland day . 10*d.* | 3*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to dan Thom kyngsland when he
departed to be at chepstowe 3*s.* 4*d.*

knyttyng { Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng in knyttyng of
of nets. { my Nets | 4*d.* a day | 14*d.*
 { Item to hym for thrydd to ye same . 6*d.*

Summa . 12*s.* 1*d.*

¹ Ghinucci, the last of the four Italian Bishops of Worcester, 1522—1534.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 15s. unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to my sister Ales parsons 3s. 4d. | 6d. 4d. wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d. 3d. 4d. 8d.

knyttyng of nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparacion of knyttyng of dyvers nets 18d.

Item for thryd to ye same 10d. | 2d.

store fflisshe. Item iiij pyckrells of store that wer putt in whitnel poole at grymley 6d.

spyes. Item a li. of smal resons, a li. of grete | & a li. of prewnes 8d.

Summa . . . 7s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 10d. unde seynty money 4s.

Item payd for carage to london of stuff to turmore 20d. 4d. swete wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d. 4d. 3d.

the clansyng of ye lower poole at batnall. Solutum est. Item to harry barton of Abburley for ye clansyng in parte of ye lower poole at batnall in taske & for ye makyng up ye poole heed 3l. payd in parte 6s. 8d. | 11s. R. chylde | 6s. 8d. | at Ester 10s. | to owen 2s. 4d. | 2s. | 12d. | 2s. 8d. 3s. 7s. | Summa totius 3l.

Item to

Item rewardyd to ye reparacion of ye ledyng of tedyngton churche 3s. 4d.

Summa 3l. 5s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 14s. 1d. unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewardes 8d. 4d. 8d. | 8d. 4d. 4d.

Item payd for cords to ye coknett at batnall & for other laburs to ye same 14d.

fol. 70.

Swet wyne. Item payd to Richard Chylde & Owen for Swete wyne 14d. | 3d.

the peyntyng of ye bordurs at crowle. Item payd to thomas kyngs for peyntyng of ye borders of my chambur & ye Deyse at crowle conteynyng xlvj^{ti} yeardes price of every yearde 2*d*. Summa 7*s*. 8*d*. Summa . 11*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada x^a Adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s*. 2½*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 8*d*. 3*s*. 4*d*. 20*d*. 8*d*. | 6*d*.

wyne. Item Swete wyne on advent sonday . . . 9*d*. 3*d*.

Item rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihel on seynt

Nicholas nyght 12*d*.

Item rewardes to the blake fryurs 12*d*.

ye making of ij tabernaculs with ij ymages at grymley chappell.

Item to Robert penrysse kervar for ye making of ye ij tabernaculs in ye chappell of grymley 46*s*. 8*d*. | Item to hym for ye making of our lady & seynt John ye Evangelist 9*s*. a peece.

Summa 18*s*. Summa of ye hoole 3*l*. 5*s*.

Summa 3*l*. 14*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s*. 9*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards to ye grey fryurs 12*d*. | 4*d*. | 8*d*. | 6*d*. | 11*d*.

spices 8*d*. Item for a li. prewnes 2*d*. a li. of grete resons 2*d*.

a li. of small resons 4*d*. Summa 8*d*.

iiij weles. Item to Thomas Nott of Aburley for iiij

leying weles for pooles 2*s*. 1*d*.

Summa . 5*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 14*s*. 3½*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

candylles. Item to Walter a stone for xviiij dosen of candylls 1¼*d*. ye li. Summa 22*s*. 6*d*.

Item rewards 3*d*. 4*d*. | 17*d*. 16*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.

servants wages. Item for servants wages this quarter 104*s*. 7*d*.

ultra to Richard boys 6*s*. 8*d*.

my barbur. Item to John parret my barbur this quarter 20*d.*
 6*s.* 8*d.* for brekefast. Item to the master of ye comyn
 supper for brekefast 6*s.* 8*d.*
 verte folium.
 store fische. Item ix store pyckrells that wer putt in
 whitnel poole at grymley 12*d.*
 Item rewards to my pore kynsfolke & servants a yenst
 this cristmas 16*s.* 8*d.*
 Item for carralls on cristmas day fryday & seynt
 sthevens day 12*d.*
 Item rewards to ye hunte 12*d.* |
 Item a pottell of rumney on cristmas day at ny³th ye
 balys & xxiiij^{ti} in ye grete hall 6*d.*
 Item for wafurs at that tyme 2*d.*
 Summa . 24*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a in ye cristmas woche.

Item for expenses on howsolde in ye Cristmas wycke ye day a
 pon fryday 20*s.* 11½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*
 Unde seyny money & pleyers this quarter . . 42*s.* 8*d.*
 Item spyces this quarter 16*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii ut in Solucionibus Septimanatim
 16*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.*

1523. Ebdomada j^a post Natale Domini seynt Johannes day
 sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25*s.* 8*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.* Item an Ox price 20*s.*
 Item rewards for caralls 10*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*
 Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12*d.* | to ye blake fryurs 12*d.* |
 to ye grey fryurs 12*d.* |
 Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*
 Spyces Sawndurs. Item for a li. of Sawndurs 2*s.* | a li. of grete
 resons 2*d.* | a li. of smale resons 4*d.*
 Item for Swete wyne 6*d.* 6*d.*
 Item rewards to a nother purcevaunt 12*d.*
 Summa . 10*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewardes 4d. 3d. to ij men that browght veneson 20d. | 6d. 8d.

the sargeonts. Item to ye Sargeonts of worceter in rewards 6s. 8d. | to ye Alderman sargeont 20d.

Item gyff to John herford dowhter Eleonar marage to teweksbury 40s. 0d.

Summa . 43s. 5d.

fol. 71.

Ebdomada iij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 9d. unde seynty money | 4s.

Spyces 6d. Item a li. of grete resons 2d. | Item a li. of smale resons 4d.

Item rewardes 6d. to broke ye mynstrell | to ye ij scholars 3s. 4d. | 8d. | 6d. 4d. 6d. 6d.

Item to Androw for reparacions of sadulls & brydulls

& harnes 4s. 0d.

Item to mawte catur for wasshyng of Roger knyghtes

geere 4d.

Item for mawmesey & secke to ye gentilmen at ye

sessheons 20d. | 6d.

spyces 6d. Item a li. of prewnes 2d. Item a li. of smale resons 4d.

Item for carage of veneson to london . . . 9d. 2d.

Summa . 13s. 9d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6½d. unde seynty money 4s.

Item to pynton for mendyng of a selver pott . . . 20d.

ye makyng of ij crewetts to ye priors chappell. Item

to pynton for makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt

weying x unces & half to ye use of ye lords chappell 15s. 4d.

Item rewardes 4d. 6d. 8d. 8d. | 10s. to mr. chancellor | 12d.

Summa . 28s. 8d. 7s.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. 9d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewardes 4d. | to thomas lyttulton 3s. 4d. | 4d. 12d. | 16d.
wyne. Item for Secke 6d. 3d. | for a pottell of mawmesey 8d.
spyces. Item for half a li. of pepur 14d.
spyces. Item for grete resons ij & di. li. Item smale resons
ij li. 11d. Summa . . . 7s. 9d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item for a baskett for ye catur & clotthe to make
waletts 14d.
| for expenses at tewkesbury by certen of our
servants 9s. 8d.

[Lower part of leaf gone.]

Ebdomada vij^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item in rewards to mynstrelles on quyttyde sonday 20d. | 12d.
| 4d. 12d.

ye relese of Alice dole. Item gyff to Alice Dole for
Sealyng a deede of her interest in a tenement in
crypulgat be yonde souernbruge 6s. 8d.
spyces. Item grete resons & small & prewnes 10d.
Summa . . . 10s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 4d. 12d. | 5s. to servantes | 12d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d. | 3d.

store tenches. Item for xij store tenches that wer putt

in ludbach poole 3s. 0d.

Almons 2s. 8d. Item for xij li. of Almons price a li. 2½d.

Summa 2s. 8d.

store fissue. Item xiiij of store bremes that wer putt in ye
Nether poole at hallow parke. Summa . 11s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13s. 11½d. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

In rewards to Edmund Assheworthe 3s. 4d. | 4d. | 12d. 8d.

Spyces 23s. 2d.	{	Item bowght ij li. of pepur price 2s. a li. Summa
		4s. | for a quarter of saffurn 7s. 6d.
		Item a li. of Saunders 18d. | a li. of gyngir 2s. 8d. |
		a quarter of Almons 6s. viz. 2½d. ye li. plus 2d. |
		iiij li. of Rysse 6d. | xiiij li. of grete resons 12d.
		Summa totius 23s. 2d. Summa . 5s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. ½d. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 6d. | 6d. to ye Ottur taker | 12d. | 4d. |
to humfrey ruddyng 20d.

the makying & gyldyng of ij crewetts to ye lordes chappell.

Item payde to pynson ye goldsmyth for makying & gyldyng of
a new peyer of selver crewetts to ye lordes chappell weying
xij unces

. . . . a New sewte to Roger kn[ygth]

[Part of leaf gone.]

fol. 72.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12s. 11½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to master ruddalls servants 3s. 4d. | 4d. 4d. 8d. | 4d. | 8d.
| 12d. 8d.

ij New kyrtylls 35s. Item payd to thomas bolyngream for ij
kyrtil clothes vj yeardes price 4s. 4d. ye yeard the makying of
them 14d. | the lynying with frysse 3s. | 26s. | the furring of
ye sleves with shanckes of bothe kyrtilles 3s. 6d. ye furring
of a names 14d.

Item to James love for mendyng of my boott at

grymley 18d.

Summa . 43s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold thys wycke	13s. 9d.	unde	
ij pleyers	12d.		
Item rewards	4d. 4d. 4d.	to a monck or lyttul malverne	12d. |
	4d. 8d.		
vj mattres. Item payd for vj mattres at palmeson tyde			
to ley under fetherbedds	.	.	20s. 6d.
A pax to ye lords chappell. Item to John pynson			
goldsmyth for makyng & gyldyng of a pax to ye			
lords chappell weying ix unces price	18d. ye unce	.	13s. 6d.
Item for a turned stole for crowle	.	.	4d.
Item to James love for mendyng of a boott at batnall			
only for ye warkemanshype	.	.	2s. 4d.
	Summa	.	39s. 8d.

Ebdomada xij^a in ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	24s. 3d.	unde	
ij pleyers	12d.		
boots. Item to Edward blewett for makyng of a peyer			
of rydyng boots & a nother peyer of weryng boots	.	2s. 8d.	
Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for pasteryng of			
connys	.	.	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages for this quarter	.		102s. 11d.
Item for lyvery clotthe for servants	.	.	
Item to my barbur John parrett for this quarter	.		20d.
Item a peyer of showes to thomas herford	.	.	6d.
Item to ye blake fryurs	12d. | 4d. 8d. | 12d. 4d. | 4d. 8d. |		
Almes	16d. | 3s. 6d.		
Item rewards to my servants where nede is	6s. 8d.	3s. 4d.	
for ye mawndey of shore thursday. Item for ye mawndey on			
shore thursday ij pottells of secke. A quarte of mawmesey |			
a quarte of secke in my chambur after	2s. 1d. |	Item for	
spyces to ye bunds	15d.		
Item payd to John clare ye pewterar for exchanging of platts,			
pottynghers & sawcersse the mettell myn owen, price for			
exchange of every li.	1½d.	Summa	4s. 8d.

Item for ye syngyng of ye ten of ye clocke masse to ye

supprior 10s. 0d.

Summa 40s. 4d.

Connys this yere to our kychion. M^d that I had from hynwycks warren from quyttyde til this last quyttyde Ciiij^{xx} ij cowpulls of connys | Item from Batnall xx^{ti} cowpulls of connys | Item from hallow parke viij cowpulls of connys. Summa totius CCx cowpull of connys.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 12l. 5s. 7d.

Unde seynty money & pleyers. 31s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis et solucionibus

septimanatim 15l. 9s. 0d.

Item in spices & almons this quarter 32s. 3d.

[In my begynnyng God be my spid In grace and vertu so
prosed. God make me a good man Amen so be it.]

1524. Ebdomada prima post Annunciacionem beate marie que extat dies Annunciacionis hoc Anno in die magne Veneris.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke the

Ester wycke 28s. 10d.

Item to wynfald a purcevaunt 12d. | 4d. | to ye cookes wytth
12d. | 4d.

Item to ye vicar of seynt peters for certen tewethz at

batnall 6s. 8d.

Item to Thomas bolegeam for lynyng to dowbletts to

iiij servants 2s. 0d.

Summa 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} beyng at cortying.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. 9d. unde seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item to tumblers 8d. 4d. 12d.

store tenches. Item paide for xxj of store tenches

that wer putt in to ye over poole at hallow parke 21d.

Summa 3s. 11d.

fol. 73. Ebdomada iiij^a beyng at cortying.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke beyng at cortying

4s. 5½d. unde seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada iiij^a beyng at cortyng.

Item for expenses this wycke on howsolde 6s. 10½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to Thomas ye kyngs Joguler 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.*
store tenches. Item payd for xxvj of store tenches 5*s.* 4*d.* that
wer putt in ye mott at batnall.

expenses to bristow. Item for my expenses at bristowe on seynt
Alpheges day and other charges & rewards as in Almes and
other gyfts 55*s.* 8*d.* Item to richard chylde as by a byll
4*s.* 2*d.* Summa 3*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

[But comes.]

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 3*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.*
ye making of a New chales for ye priur. Item payd to John
pynson goldsmyth for ye making & gyldyng of a Newe
chales for ye priurs chappell ye trinite in ye patten weying
xxij unces & halff, price of every unce 18*d.* Summa 33*s.* 9*d.*
Summa . 36*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} the rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s.* 10*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to Doctur Osburne 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item to my sister Ales parsons 6*s.* 8*d.* | to mr. hale 2*s.* |

wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assencion day 12*d.* 3*d.*

store tenches 6 <i>s.</i>	{	Item payd for lxvij store tenches unde xxxiiij
store tenches at ye		that wer putt in y ^e dey poole at batnall.
pit at sholton.		Item the other xxxiiij wer putt in ye pytt at sholton. Summa 6 <i>s.</i>
		Summa . 21 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 8*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.* to ye taker of done kytes
 &c. 6*d.* 4*d.* Item 8*d.* 8*d.*
 spyces 4*d.* Item for prewnes & resons . . . 4*d.* |
 Item for xx fedoms of herr cords from london price ye fedom
 1½*d.* Summa 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa . 7*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada octava dies pentecoste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 7*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item for wyne spended on Whitsonday 12*d.* 3*d.* 2*d.* | 6*d.* 9*d.*
 to ye covent brekefast 3*s.* 4*d.* feria Secunda wyne. Item rewards
 4*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll 14*d.* | to John taylor 2*s.* |
 Summa . 12*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a in die sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 5½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

A cheasabull gyff to hallowe churche. Item payd for a veste-
 ment of crymson felwett with ye Albe stole & fannell ye
 offreys neld warke whiche I gyff to hallowe churche in ye
 honor of seynt John baptist, price 4*l.*

spyces ij li. of pepur 4*s.* Item for ij li. of pepur price 2*s.* ye li.
 Summa 4*s.*

Spices 4½*d.* Item smalle resons & grete 4½*d.* Item 4½*d.*
 platters porryngers & sawcers. Item payd to John clare pewterar
 for xxiiij li. of pewter made in platters, porryngers & Sawcers
 price ye li. 5*d.* Summa 10*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 16*d.* | 4*d.* | to John whitbroke at his
 departyng 5*s.* | 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne spendyd on trinite sonday &

Corporis Christi day 20*d.* 2*d.*
 Summa 4*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14*s.* 11½*d.* unde seyny
 money 4*s.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* | to Thomas lyllys dowgh-
 ters marage 20*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*s.* owen 8*d.* | 4*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

lynnyn clotthe. Item payd for xxxvj^{ti} Ells of Sultwyche for to make bordurs to peynt with price ye Ell 4½*d.* Summa 13*s.* 6*d.*

the hangyngs at crowle. Item to John taylor for Sowying the hangyngs with says in ye lords chambur at crowle, & ye Deyse in ye hall there with other warke 6*s.* 7*d.*

Item a peyer of Rydyng boots to owen 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . . . 33*s.* 5*d.*

fol. 74. Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* unde seynty money 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to John Whitbroke 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* | apon ye dedicacion day in wyne 18*d.* | 6*d.* | 6*d.* 10*d.*

Item to Richard Goode for vij li. of fethurs 14*d.*

Item to laborars in dychyng at grymley a bowte a water corsse & at batnall 10*d.* 22*d.*

Item to ye chaplen by a byll 14*d.*
Summa . . . 11*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a beyng at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s.* 3*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards for presents 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for a galand of wyne to crowle 12*d.*

Spyces { Item for small resons & grete 3*d.*

2*s.* 1*d.* { Item a unce of Saffurne 22*d.*

Summa . . . 3*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s.* 2½*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewardes 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt 16*d.*

Coveryngs of bedds, coverletts & quyssheons.	{	Item for a bedcloth of fine warke with dog & catte, connys & other bests .	3 <i>l</i> .
		Item for a nother bedclotthe of dyvers bests & verdewre	3 <i>l</i> s. 8 <i>d</i> .
		Item for iij playne coverlettes	9 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
		Item for vj coosshens 6 <i>s</i> . the letther & makyng 4 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	
		Item for iiij panes of steynynd clotthes price	7 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item to servants wages for this quarter .		102 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .	
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter .		20 <i>d</i> .	
ye ten of clocke masse. Item to ye Suppriur for ye x a clocke masse for this quarter		10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .	
Summa		6 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	
Summa totius quarterii ut in Expensis hospitii		12 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> . unde seynty money this quarter 4 <i>l</i> s. 8 <i>d</i> .	
Summa totius quarterii ut in Solucionibus Septimanatim		21 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .	
In spyces bowht this quarter		6 <i>s</i> . 9½ <i>d</i> .	

1524. Ebdomada prima post festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 9*d*. unde
seynty money 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 12*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. 4*d*. Summa . 3*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Apud crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s*. 3*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 8*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*. 14*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 16*d*. 3*d*. | wyne 12*d*. at ye bonfyre at
crowle on seynt thomas yeven |

Item to ye Sadler for certen reparacions of Saddulls &
harnes 18*d*.
Summa . 6*s*. 7*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s*. 10*d*. | unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards 3s. 8d. | to thomas lyttulton 10s. | 12d. 4d.
 wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d. 6d. 12d.
 quyssheons. Item for iij stone & iij li. of flockes to
 stuff xij quyssheons 3s. 6d.
 Summa . 20s. 9d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 seyny money 4s.
 In rewards for veneson 20d. | 8d. | 8d. 12d. | 6d. | 4d. 12d. 3s.
 4d.
 Item to James & philip my servants & other our
 servants for New hoses 23s. 0d.
 Item to wyett ye mynstrell 8d. | to mr wye servant 8d.
 spyces. Item for a li. of resons & wyne 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Summa . 33s. 6d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyff [*sic*] 19s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item rewards 12d. | Edward bawh 3s. 4d. | 12d. 4d. | 16d.
 rewards for a bucke | 20d. 6d.
 ye kyngs mynstrelles. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.
 wyne. Item for clarett wyne 6d. 6d. 6d.
 Store yeles. Item for xx^{ti} C of store yelis that wer putt
 in lower poole at batnall 2s. 6d.

fol. 75.

Glasyng at Crowle. Item payd to Edmund glasyar of Alceter
 for glasyng ye lower wyndowe with mary & John in ye
 chappell at crowle, conteynyng ix foots & halff price 4s. 12d.
 Item ye glasyng of ye syde wyndowe in ye chappell conteyn-
 yng viij foots 3s. 4d. | Item to hym for glasyng of ye hye
 wyndow in my chambur conteynyng xvij foots & a halff
 7s. 9d. Summa 38s. 3d. 12d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} apud Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* | blockley 2*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.*
 glasyng at crowle. Item for glasyng ye lower wyndow
 in ye lords chamber at crowle conteynyng xiiij &
 demi foots price 5*s.* 5*d.*
 glasyng. Item for glasyng of ye lyttull hole in ye
 over chappell at crowle conteynyng ij & demi foots
 price 12½*d.*
 spyces. Item for a nowence of Saffurne 23*d.* A li. of resons 2*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne at crowle 2*s.* 8½*d.*
 Summa . . . 14*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada vij^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 6*d.* unde
 seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* | to my sister Ales parsons 6*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.*
 Glasyng at crowle. Item to John glasyer for reparyng
 ye over blasen wyndow in ye chappell at crowle . . . 22*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 2*s.* 2*d.* 12*d.* Summa . . . 13*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava in Assumpcione at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 4*d.* | unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 20*d.* 20*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 4*d.* 18*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assumpcion day of our lady 12*d.*
 6*d.* 3*d.* 14*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*
 spyces 2*d.* Item a li. of resons 2*d.*
 A Saddull. Item for a Sadull & brydyll &c. 8*s.* 4*d.*
 spyces 18*d.* Item half a li. of pepur 13*d.* | Item iij li. of resons
 5*d.* Summa . . . 20*s.* 9*d.*

[Edward Edgwyne.]
 [Jesus criste is amen.]

Ebdomada Nona at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* unde seyny
 money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*
 Glasyng at crowle. Item payd for glasyng of ye study wyndow

at crowle above & under conteynyng xxxv^{ti} foots price ye
foote 5*d.* Summa 15*s.* 3*d.* to Edmund glasyer of Alceter.
wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 3*d.* 6*d.* | 6*d.* Summa 20*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 6*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to my brother Robert 10*s.* | 8*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.*
12*d.* 8*d.*

spyces. Item a li. of resons & pepur 6*d.* | a li. of clowes 4*s.* 8*d.*
| iij li. of pepur 5*s.* 6*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to Edmund Glasyer for
glasying of ye over parte of ye wyndowe at crowle at
ye steyer heed conteynyng x foots price 5*d.* ye foote 4*s.* 2*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to ye seyd Edmund for
glasying of ye over syde of ye wyndowe in ye hall at
crowle next ye yeatt syde conteynyng xvj foote,
price 5*d.* ye foote 6*s.* 8*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to ye seyd Edmund for
glasying ye over parte of ye wyndowe at ye deys
yende of ye northe parte of ye hall conteynyng
xv foots price ye foote 5*d.* | 6*s.* 3*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 12*d.* Summa . 33*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada xi^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s.* 6*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* | Item to heywod a keper of feckenham for
bryngyng a bucke 2*s.* | 4*s.*

A cappe. Item for a bonett to Nicholas capper . 22*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 6*d.* 9*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 18*d.* In nativite
beate marie.

A grayle to grymley. Item payde for a new grayle of velome
wel bownde to Sir John preston 40*s.* that I gyff to grymley
churche to serve god at necessites in ye quyter there.

Glasying at grymley. Item to cornes colsull for
reparying certen glasen wyndows in ye chappell of
grymley & other wyndows in ye seyd grymley . 22*d.*

Item for ij peyer of spurrs 8d.
the clansyng of ye mott at crowle of ye Est syde.

Item payd to John gysse of crowle in reward towarde
ye clansyng of ye Este syde of ye mott at crowle . . . 6s. 8d.
Spices. Item a unce of saffure 2s. | ij li. of grete resons & demi
6d. | f Summa 3l. 3s. 9d.

fol. 76.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley & beyng at cortyng. Epi.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11s. 8½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. | to Richard gowar 2s. 8d.

ye Sadler. Item to ye Sadler for certen reparacions 4d. | 4d. |
4d. Summa . 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12s. 7d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for wyne 3d. 3d. 4d. 12d. 3d. 6d.

Item rewards 2d. 4d. | 20d. | to on that browht me a bucke
12d. 22d.

strayles clothe. Item payd for xxxviij^{ti} yeards of strayle clotthe
price 6d. Summa 18s. 6d.

Item for servants wages for this quarter 102s. 11d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter 20d.

Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for pasteryng of
our connys 10s. 0d.

Item for brekefast geese to ye convent vij 2s. 4d.

x a clocke masse. Item to ye Suppriur for x of ye
clocke masse for this quarter 10s. 0d.

Item for ij peyer of spurrs 8d.

Resons. Item for resons 6d.

Summa . 36s. 9d.

Spyces this quarter 17s. 8½d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11l. 17s. 8d. unde
Seynty money 50s.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & solucionibus
septimanatim 15l. 11s. 9d.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis et Solucionibus

septimanatim ut patet infra	69 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>
Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii	47 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> unde
Seyny money this yere with pleyers	8 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Spyses bowht all this yere	58 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Wyne this yere	46 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a festo Sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno Sextodecimo regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Septimo Anno prefixionis domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis extat Jouis at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13*s.* 7*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item in rewards to William synger at his departyng 20*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* 3*d.* 9*d.* 8*d.*

verges. Item for lvij galans of verges 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item for chyldes expenses to london 7*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 15*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14*s.* 4*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item to a laborar to ryd segges at whitnel poole at grymley 9*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.*

ye kyngs pleyers. Item to John Englysshe & other ye

kyngs pleyers 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 13*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 1½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 10*d.* 3*d.*

Item to a warkeman at whitnel poole . . . 10*d*.
 Summa . 3*s*. 11*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 1*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. | to doctor oseburne 20*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*.
 14*d*.

Item to the chaplen as by a byll . . . 11*d*.
 saffurne from the lordes garden at worceter this yere iij unces.

fol. 77.

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d*. | 3*d*. 2*d*. 3*d*. Summa . 6*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s*. 5*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 10*d*.

Candills. Item for xvij dosen of candills to Walter a
 stone price ye li. 1¼*d*. . . . 22*s*. 6*d*.

spycery money. Item payd to ye dyse priur for

Spycery money 20*s*. 0*d*.

makyng of ye mott at crowle 4*l*. Item payd to harry barton of
 Abburley for makyng of iij parts of ye mott at ye maner of
 Crowle to be xl^{ti} foote brod, 4*l*. unde payd to hym thereof
 3*s*. 4*d*. | & at batnall 6*s*. 8*d*. in gold on symon & Judes day |
 to John gysse 3*s*. 4*d*. | 6*s*. 8*d*. 12*d*.

Item to John his son 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa 4*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall in festo omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s*. 1½*d*. unde
 seyny money 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. | 4*d*. 4*d*. | 8*d*.

Item to the clerks of ye churche a pon alhalan nyht . 12*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne a pon alhaland day . . 2*s*. 7*d*.

Summa . 5*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 3½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 8d. 4d.

spyces. Item for a li. of smale resons & iiij li. of grete
resons 9d.

wyne. Item for wyne 3d. | 6d. 3d.

A horsse. Item payd for a horsse saddull & harnes to
owen 15s. 4d.
Summa . 18s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 4½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In to blewet for dowbul sollyng of ij peyer of
boots 6d.

Item in rewards 10s. 3s. 4d. | 12d. | 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 3d. 6d. 3d. 3d.

Item for a peyer of New boots to Edward blewett . 18d.
Summa . 18s. 7d.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards to a servant of mr. brewtons that browht me
a doe 12d.

Item rewards to wynfeld a purcevaunt 12d. | 20d. | 12d. | 4d.
20d.

A cappe. Item for a cappe to Nicholas capper . 20d.
wyne. Item for wyne 7d. 3d. 3d. 2d.

A pece of sengylls. Item for a peece of Sengylls 40s. to make
ij kolles.

Item to John taylor for makyng of this ij colles 2s. & for other
warke 14d.

Item to Edward blewett for certen warke doon . 10d.
Summa . 53s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a adventus domini at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewardes on Advent sonday 20d. 4d. 8d. | 4d. 4d. 4d. |
3s. 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne on that Day 16d. 3d.

Item to doctor osburne 20d. | to doctor Duffylde 12d. Item to
hym 3s. 4d.

Item to William skynner for furring a peyer of sleeves 12d. | &
for mending amesse 3d. Summa . 16s. 10d.

[In my begynnyng god
be my sped in grace & vertu
to prosed.]

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 8d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards to ye blake fryurs 12d. | 4d. | 10d. | 8d. | 12d. |
14d. | 8d. 6d.

Item to ye clerke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nyht 12d.
11d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 6d. 3d. 3d. 3d.

spyces 7½d.	{	Item for ij li. of grete resons 3d. | a li. of prewns	
10d.		3d. half a li. of smale resons 1½d.	
		Item half a li. of Sawndurs . . .	10d.
		Summa .	9s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 9d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. 4d. 20d. 4d. 3d.

wyne. Item 3d. 6d. 3d. 3d.

Item half a li. of smale resons . . .	1½d.
Summa .	5s. 7½d.

Ebdomada xij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 2d. 12d. | 12d. 4d. 8d. 20d. 6s. 8d.

fol. 78.

Item payd to servants wages this quarter . . . 102*s.* 11*d.*
 Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter . . . 20*d.*
 Item to ye master of comyn supper for ye O to breke-
 fast 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to dan clement for ye x of the clocke masse this
 quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* 3*d.* Summa 22*s.* 10*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money & pleyers this quarter 39*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim
 13*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*
 Item in Spyces bowht this quarter 2*s.* 3*d.*
 Item wyne spende this quarter 17*s.* 0*d.*

[By me Richard peres
 amen so be it.]

1524. Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35*s.* 1*d.* Item
 an ox price 16*s.* | ij pleyers 12*d.* ye balys dyned with me seynt
 John day.
 Item rewards to ye hunte 12*d.* | 20*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* | to kyngesland
 20*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*
 Item to syngers of caralls 2*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne for ye baylis & citezens on cristmas Day
 after Evensong | a pottel of mawmesey 8*d.* | a pottell of
 Rumney 6*d.* | a pottell of Rynneshewyne 8*d.*
 Item wyne to dyner a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* | a pottel of
 redwyne 6*d.* |
 Item rewards to the blake fryurs & grey in a pittans
 on seynt sthevens day 2*s.* 0*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne when ye baylys & dyvers of ye
 worshipfulles xj dyned with me on seynt Johns
 day 4*s.* 8*d.*
 lynnnon cloth. Item for vij ells of lynnnon cloth for a table cloth
 for ye ij^d table in ye lyttull hawle 4*s.* 1*d.* | 7*d.* ye Elle.
 wyne. Item wyne 4*d.* | 3*d.*

spyces. Item for vij li. of grete resons 14*d*.

Sargeants. Item rewards to ye iiij sargeants 6*s*. 8*d*. | Item to ye

Alderman sargeant 20*d*. Summa . 25*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} New yeres Day at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s*. 6*d*. unde seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewardes for presants 20*d*. | 8*d*. | 2*s*. 8*d*. | 20*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*. to John crancks 3*s*. 4*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. | 3*s*. 4*d*. h. dewrant.

New yeres gyfts. Item of ye Amner a pecoke | of Richard wake ij capons | of Richard chapman of blockley ij capons | of sir William Seward of martley ij capons | of Richard woddull ij capons | of ye baly of Newenham x partriches | of ye baly of ye more j pecocke & a chese | of ye farmerar lenster ij capons | from Alchurche a doe | of sir Alexander of seynt oswalds ij capons | of John Williams ij capons | of mr browne a box of countfetts¹ | of Rafe of ye connyngry ij capons | of ye Suppriur ij capons | of ye Sexten a goldryng with a diamond | of ye Subsexten ij torchetts | of ye pittansery ij capons | of William hostler ij capons & ij cheses | of Richard parker of hallowe j capon | of Robert farmer of bredon ij capons | of ye bayly of hervynton ij dosen of larkes | of Anne pichard of powyke a pecocke of Ales huchecoakes of grymley j capon | of thomas turnar of grymley j pygg | of Norman hooper of grymley j capon | of calaman ye chamberar half a li. of pepur |

wyne. Item for wyne on Newe yeres Day & twelf

Day 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item to mr. chaunceller for his yeres gyff . . . 13*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . 31*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s*. 3½*d*. unde seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards 6*d*. to webley ye scholar 3*s*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 12*d*.

¹ Noake explains this as = counterfeit, a kind of imitation ware, but this involves the dropping of the -er or -re. Sugared coriander, or carraway seeds, were called com-forts; this may be the same word. Cf. comfortable bread, for spiced gingerbread. Perhaps after all "countfetts" is merely an eccentric spelling for "comfits."

wyne. Item for a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | at ye sessheons
 wyne 2*s.* 6*d.*
 stuf to london. Item payd for iiij cheses & ye carage
 therof to london with other stuff . . . 8*s.* 4*d.*
 Spyces 18*d.* Item for half a li. of gyngir 16*d.* | a li. of resons
 2*d.* Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to sir John taylor to ye syngyng of
 his masse 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*
 wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* | on seynt wulstannes day 14*d.*
 Item to John taylor for a peyer of Rydyng hoses . 2*s.* 0*d.*
fol. 79.

Item to turmore for carage of stuff to london for yere
 syffs 3*s.* 0*d.*
 ye saddeler. Item for iij horsse clothes 3*s.* 4*d.* iij horsse corlars
 16*d.* iij sowsengylls 6*d.* & reparacions 3*s.* 4*d.* of sadulls
 brydylls with harnes to ye sadeler 8*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to gryffeth & John Williams laborars at batnall
 poole 16*d.*
 Summa . 22*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 2*s.* 9*d.* | 4*s.* | 4*d.*
 wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 3*d.* 2*d.*
 Item payd to William a stone & Robert cooke of grymley for
 laboryng at ye stancke.
 Item to John berowe for karrying of cley to ye same warke 16*d.*
 Summa . 9*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s.* 4½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* | to mr. brown 6*s.* 8*d.*
wyne. Item wyne 12*d.* 3*d.* 9*d.* 4*d.* 15*d.* |

Item to certen laborars a bowte our pooles & stancks

at grymley 3*s.* 0*d.*

Item to harry barton for mendyng of ye lower poole-

hedd at batnall 3*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 19*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 8*s.* 2*d.* seyny
money 4*s.*

store fisse. Item I putt into ye lower poole at batnall xlvij^{ti}
store bremes that I had of Arnold gowar poole.

spyces 12½*d.* Item ij li. of prewnes & grete resons &

small resons 12½*d.*

stuf to london. Item for iiij flechyns of bakon to ye kesynner.

Item for ij cheses to london 2*s.* with carage.

Summa .

Ebdomada octava at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold at batnall 3*s.* 6*d.* unde seyny
money 4*s.*

iiij hoggsheds of wyne. Item payd to mr ware of

bristowe for iij hoggsheeds of clarett & j of redwyne,

of gaston wyne 8*l.*

Summa .

Ebdomada nona at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at batnall 3*s.* 6*d.*

unde seyny money 4*s.* Summa .

Ebdomada x^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at

batnall 4*s.* 9½*d.*

Summa .

Ebdomada xj^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at

batnall 4*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa .

Ebdomada xij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at
 batnall 4s. 6½d.
 Summa .

Ebdomada xiiij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at
 batnall 5s. 4d.
 london. In rewards at certen tymes & other charges of pay-
 ments to dyvers persons as ye occasions was at tymes—at my
 beyng at london for vj wyckes.

Item payd for a hooly water tynnell to batnall . 3s. 0d.
 Item for ij candylstycks for ij tapurs for ye chappell at
 crowle 2s. 4d.
 Item for a bucke of Seynt barnards works . 6s. 0d.
 Item for a bucke called ortus herbarum volatiliū &
 lapidarum 5s. 0d.
 Item for a masse bucke of prynt . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item for ortus vocabulorum 12d.
 Item for lyttull bucke of Actus Apostolorum &c. . 16d.
 Item for a bonnett bowht at london . . 2s. 2d.

spyces 59s. 10d.	{	Item for xij li. of Almons price 3s. | to ye kesynner for xx li. of Almons 4s. 7d.	
		Item for iiij loves of Sewgur price 6d. ye li.	18s. 5d.
		Item for half a li. of Saffurne . . .	9s. 0d.
		Item for ij li. of pepur price ye li. 23d. Summa 3s. 10d.	
		Item for a li. of maces price . . .	13s. 4d.
		Item a li. of gyngir price . . .	2s. 8d.
		Item half a li. of clowes price . . .	5s. 0d.
		Item ij toppetts of fyggs . . .	4s. 4d.

fol. 80.

Item servants wages this quarter . . . 102s. 11d.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . 20d.
 Item to dan clement for ye x of clocke masse 10s. this quarter.
 Item for servants livery this terme. Summa 24s. 2d.

Seyny money 3*l*s. 4*d*. Summa totius quarterii in Expensis
Hospitii 9*l*. 10*s*. 8½*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim ut patet
6*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*. ultra costs & charges at london for vj weeks.

In Spices bowht this quarter . . . 3*l*. 3*s*. 6½*d*.

1525. Ebdomada prima post Annunciationem beate marie.

At cortyng this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 19*s*. 8½*d*.

Item rewards 20*d*. | 8*d*. | 4*d*. 12*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 12*d*. | 22*d*. | 4*d*. | 7*d*.

Summa . 7*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter passion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 45*s*. 1*d*. mr comp-
ton beyng with us.

Item to ye blake fryurs 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item rewards 16*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*.

lynnyn clotthe. Item to thomas carter for xxxvij ells &
iiij quarters of lynnyn clotthe price ye ell 6*d*. Summa
18*s*. 11*d*. nil hic quia postea.

lynnyn clotthe. Item for vij ells of lynnyn clotthe for
ye second tabul in ye lyttul hawle . . . 3*s*. 6*d*.

the sewyng of ye over parke poole at batnall. Item ye sewyng
of ye over parke poole at batnall to ye bottom havyng ther in
xxviiij tenches iiij pykes | vj bremes | Item iij grete tenches |
cc of yeles &c.

store fissue. Item put in to ye Nether new poole at batnall
xxix^{ti} tenches of store viij pyckrell gadds & many rotches |
Item xiiij tenches of store | ij pyckrells | viij of store tenches.

verte folium.

A horsse. Item payd for a grey horsse bowht at
palmeson feyer 53*s*. 8*d*.

Summa 3*l*. 22*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter in Ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 6*s*. 8*d*. Doctor
Alen beyng with us.

In rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 8*d.*

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne at mawndey a pon shorethursday. A galand & half of claret 18*d.* | a galand & half of Red wyne 18*d.* | a galand of secke 12*d.* A pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | for saffurne & spyces to ye bonds 14*d.* Summa . 8*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} in pascha at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 35*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* to ye kyngs berewarde 20*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Rewards to ye visiturs. Item to mr. doctor Alen 5*l.* to master cleton 26*s.* 8*d.* | to the servants 20*s.*

Item payd to Robert wod that he payd for me . 22*d.*

lynnen clotthe. Item payd for xxxvijth ells iiij quarters of lynnen clotthe for shetes 6*d.* ye ell . 18*s.* 11*d.*

Item to a carear of stuff from london . . 4*s.* 0*d.*

Summa 8*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to mr mathow 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* |

Item to John taylor 2*s.* | 4*d.* 12*d.* | 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.*

ye vicar of seynt peturs 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to ye vicar of seynt peturs for tewethes of batnall . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Richard boys for wyne in ye town & other payments 22*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to dan humfrey scholar 20*d.* | to Richard goode 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.*

wyne. Item 3*d.* Item to ye sexten for carage of my wyne &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

fol. 81.

Item rewards to boxes in divers places 16*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinall . 3*s.* 4*d.*

the hangs at crowle parlor. Item to thomas peynter for peynt-
yng of ye hanggyngs of ye parlor at crowle maner conteynyng
l. yeards, unde for ye bordurs 2*d.* a yearde, for the other
peyntyng 3*d.* a yearde. Summa of ye hoole 13*s.* 4*d.*

hangyngs at crowle. Item to ye seyd thomas for
peyntyng of ye bordurs in ye lyttull studdy at crowle
conteynyng xiiij yeards, 2*d.* ye yearde . . . 2*s.* 2*d.*

hangyngs at crowle. Item to hym for peyntyng of ye bordurs at
ye Deys in ye hall conteynyng xj yeards price 2*d.* ye yearde.
Summa 22*d.*

spices	{	Item for half a li. of Saundurs	.	.	12 <i>d.</i>
14½ <i>d.</i>		{	Item a li. of small resons	.	.	2½d.

Item to Richard chylde as by a byll for wyne & other thyngs	.	.	.	.	2 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
			Summa	.	14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 2*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

In rewards to hymulton churche 2*s.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* | to harry
dewrant 20*d.* 6*d.* 2*d.* 8*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to Edmund glasyer of Alceter
for glasying the grete wyndowe in ye hall at crowle,
with iij storries conteynyng in ye hoole 61 foote &
8 ynches. Unde 46 foote in ye over storries, & 4
ynches | and ye lower storrie 15 foote 4 ynches . 25*s.* 10*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item the glasying of ye ij wyndowes in ye
parlor at crowle conteynyng 13 footes & halff price 5*d.* ye
foote. Summa 5*s.* 10½*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to hym for glasying of ye lower storrie
of ye wyndowe in ye hall at ye Deys yende next ye indur
crosse conteynyng 15 footes. Summa 6*s.* 10*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to hym for glasying of ye wyndowe in
ye Entree by ye chappell dur conteynyng 19 footes 2 ynches.
Summa 9*s.* 5*d.*

Item to William Wodward warkeman of crowle for
 wurkyng abowte ye mott 8*d*.
 ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10*s*. 0*d*.
 Summa 17*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada octava at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. unde
 seynty money 4*s*.
 In rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.
 Item to Jone clerke for makyng of iiij peyer of shetes
 &c. 13*d*.
 Item to william wodward laborar at crowle . . . 9*d*.
 reparyng of Nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng
 of my nets with ye stuff 2*s*. 8*d*.
 Summa . 5*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada ix^a Rogation wycke at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s*. 3*d*. unde
 ij players 12*d*.
 Item for wyne 7*d*. | 2*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. | to william colburn 4*s*. | 8*d*.
 ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for certen stuff bowht
 for ye stabull & horsses 5*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to ij servants for bowes & Arrowes to shote with 20*d*.
 12*d*. 12*d*. Summa . 15*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s*. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. | unde
 seynty money 3*s*. 4*d*.
 master beley. Item to mr beley for dressyng of
 torches & other stuff 8*s*. 1*d*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 20*d*. to owen for a peyer of hoses 2*s*. 8*d*.
 spyces. Item ij li. of grete resons & a li. of smale
 resons 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. a
 Item gyf to ye makyng of a bell at clyve . . . 6*s*. 8*d*.
 John taylor a dowblet. Item to John taylor for a
 dowbelett with ye makyng 17*d*.
 Summa . 21*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a at worceter pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 2d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.

brekefast. Item for brekefast to ye covent on whitson

monday 3s. 4d.

Item to thomas brandon ye Kyngs Joogler & servant 3s. 8d.

Item to . . . for drawyng a platt for my stonne to lye before
Johannis awter.

Item to Richard chyld for certen payments 20d. 9d.

A shufnett. Item for a shufnet to thomas Nutt . 15d.

Summa . 12s. 8d.

[g gd for pleinge

in the scolle of

stratford uppon

finis Robard]

Jesus cryst

fol. 82.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31s. 10½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards to viij dawncers of claynes on trinite

sonday 20d.

Item rewards 4d. | 12d. 12d. | 12d.

A beryles ston with a platt 10l. 4s. 4d. Item to a man for
drawyng of a platt for a stonne from london that is leyde
before Johns Awter for me to be beryde under whiche stone
cost 10l. to a man of london besydes ye carage | & ye makyng
of ye platt 4s. 4d.

reparyng of nets. Item to Thomas Nutt for mendyng

of our nets. 4s. 6d.

Summa 9s. 4d. ultra ye stone.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 6d. unde sey ny
money 4s.

Item payd for a cheyne for our boott at grymley . 2s. 2d.

Item to a purcevaunt 12d. | 12d. 20d. | 13s. 4d. 8d. 9d.

ij kyrtulls	{	Item for vj yeards of peweke clotth for	
33s. 10d.		ij kyrtills price ye yeard 4s.	26s. 0d.
	{	Item for lynyng to ye same 6s. 6d. | ye makyng	
		16d.	
Item to a purcevaunt .			16d.
spices	{	Item spices a li. of grete resons & a li. of small	
2s. 10½d.		4½d. a quarte of secke 3d.	
		Item iiij li. of resons 9d. | a pottell of secke 6d.	
		Item half a li. of Sawnders .	12d.
Item to dan clement for syngyng of x a clocke masse			
this quarter .			10s. 0d.
servants wages. Item for servants wages this quarter			102s. 11d.
Item to my barbur John parrett .			20d.
vynegur. Item for a hoggehed of vynegur bowht at london			
13s. 4d. | for ye carage 5s.			
spyces. Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 22d.			Summa
3s. 8d.			
A galand of oyle. Item a galand of salett oyle .			3s. 0d.
furryng of Sleves. Item to William skynner for furryng			
of iij peyer of sleeves .			3s. 4d.
		Summa .	28s. 3d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii		15l. 6s. 6d. unde Seyny	
money		29s. 4d.	
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et solucionibus			
septimanatim		19l. 16s. 8d. ultra ye beryles stone	10l.
Spyces this quarter .			8s. 1½d.

1525. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste
at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 21s. unde seyny money 4s.
Item rewards to doctor olyvere 6s. 8d. |
Item rewards 4d. 2d. | to ye priur of stewdens 3s. 4d. | 12d. |
4d. | 8d.
Item to ij warkemen at whitnell poole . 10d.
clansyng a poole. Item to Gryffeth for clansyng of v peerks in
lencketh of ye parke poole at batnall and in brede xxiiij^{ti} footes
| payd in parte 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d.

A tonne of wyne. Item payd for a tonne of gaston
 wyne from bristow, videlicet ij hoggesheds of red-
 wyne & ij of clarett price 7*l.* ye carage . . . 2*s.* 0*d.*
 spyces 12*d.* Item in spyces . . . 12*d.*
 Summa . . . 28*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 15*s.* 6½*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 16*d.*
 palyng { Item to walsall for palyng at hallow parke 5*d.* a day
 at { 3*s.* 9*d.* 2*s.* 8*d.*
 hallow. { Item to Rafe & his man for ye same palyng 10*d.*
 Item to iij laborars to clennes whitnel poole at grymley. 3*s.* 5*d.*
 Summa . . . 26*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 Item rewardes 8*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* Summa 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s.* 8*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 at wyche. Item for costs at wyche at ye kesynner cosyn
 syngyng at masse 6*s.* 8*d.* 20*d.*
 Item rewards to doctore Alen servant thomas cuddes . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . . . 11*s.* 8*d.*

fol. 83. Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s.* 6½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 In rewards 2*s.* 6*d.* 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.*
 wyne. Item for a galand of claret wyne . . . 12*d.*
 clansyng of parte of batnall poole. Item to certen laborars for
 clansyng of vj perkes in ye parke poole at batnall, to gryffithe
 &c. 10*s.* payd therof 3*s.* 4*d.* Summa . . . 26*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* | to mr. ruddall 6*s.* 8*d.* | 6*d.*

buckells	{	Item to ye Sadler for xxxij buckulls for my	
for		horsse harnes	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Harnes.	{	Item to John Gowh for gyldyng of them .	12 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
canwas.		Item for xv ells of canwas & half price $4\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>	Summa
6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>		Summa	30 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to harry dewrant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to rewards to certen persons 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item to doctor Duffeld ye grey fryur when he went to
ye generall chapter 3*s.* 4*d.*
Summa . 49*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada octava at worceter my lord bisshopp commyng.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 8*s.* 8*d.* unde seynty
money 4*s.*

Item rewards to John Ruddall 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 4*d.*

Item to laborars at batnall poole 12*d.*
Summa . 9*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards to William cookssey marrage 6*s.* 8*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* 4*s.*

spyces 4*d.* Item for ij li. of grete resons 4*d.*

costs with my lord bisshopp. Item for costs &
expenses Rydyng with my lord bisshopp to tewkes-
bury & glowceter 22*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
Summa . 36*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 8*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* | 8*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Ric. chylde for certen expenses at tymes . 13*s.* 6*d.*

Item to warkemen v at ye parke poole at batnall . 4s. 2d.
Summa . 25s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Crowle ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyck 25s. 6½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 2s. to oon that browht a bucke 16d. 4d. | to
mr. Ric. Watkys 3s. 4d.

spyces 2s. 5d. Item half a li. of pepur 13d. | a quarter of
Synomon 16d. Summa 2s. 5d.

Item for lynyng & stuffyng of iij quysseons . 2s. 0d.

Item rewards 4d. 10d. 8d. 6d. | to harry dewrant & Richard
gowar 5s.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 2s. 6d.

Spyces 31s. 4d.	{	Item ij loves of Sewgur conteynyng xiiij li. price 6d. li. Summa 7s. 2d.	
		Item a li. of Synomon price 6s. | Item a li. of gyngyr price 2s.	
		Item iij li. of pepur price 6s. 8d. | Item half a li. of clowes price 2s. 4d.	
		Item half a li. of maces price 6s. | Item turnesoll price 6d.	
		Item ye carage therof 8d. Summa 31s. 4d.	
lynnyn clotthe lynnyn clotthe 29s. 0d.	{	Item for xxxij ^{ti} ells of lynnyn clotth price ye ell 6d. Summa 15s. 4d.	
		Item for xxiiij ^{ti} ells of lynnyn clotthe price 6d. Summa 12s. 4d.	
		Item to Annes purser for makyng of vj peyers of shetes &c. . . 16d.	
		Summa . 18s. 10d.	

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 7½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | to cheltnam of tewekesbury 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

mr foxforde. Item gyff to mr. Richard foxforde to his
commensment to be doctor . . . 53s. 4d.

Item rewards to ye miller of hymulton 3s. 4d. | to John Whitbroke 12d.

Item to v warkemen at batnall poole	2s. 4d.
Summa	3l. 3s. 8d.

fol. 84. Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 2d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to the prynesse mynstrells	4s. 0d. |
---	---------

Item in rewards 12d. 4d. 4d. | 12d. 4d. 8d.

the sadler. Item to the Sadler for reparyng & mendyng

& bying of stuf	20s. 0d.
---------------------------	----------

purcevauntes. Item to ij purcevaunts of ye kyngs	3s. 4d.
--	---------

Item to v laborars at ye parke poole at batnall	4s. 0d.
---	---------

Summa	35s. 0d.
-----------------	----------

Ebdomada xiiij^a At worceter & batnall ye prynces counsell beyng at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 9s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 16d.

the bordurs of ye grene chambur. Item to thomas Kyngs peynter for peyntyng ye bordurs in ye grene chambur conteynyng xxxiiij yeards price ye yeard peyntyng 2d. Summa 5s. 4d.

Item rewards to the certen of ye prynces servants	4s. 8d.
---	---------

Item to v laborars at batnall poole	4s. 9d.
---	---------

Item for Sarvants wages this quarter	102s. 11d.
--	------------

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
--	------

Item to ye covent brekefast vij geese	2s. 4d.
---	---------

Item to dan clement for ye syngyng of x a clocke masse this quarter	10s. 0d.
---	----------

Spyses 18d. {	Item for demi li. of Sawnders & a li. of grete resons	14d.
	Item a li. of resons 2d. | half a li. of prewnes 2d.	

torchetts. Item to John parrett for torchetts for ye prynces counsell	12d.
---	------

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Subscription 10s. 6d. per annum.

Published Quarterly.

Next Volume commences March 1914.

VOL. V., FOURTH SERIES.

Bound in cloth, complete with Index. Price 25s.

THIS Volume, containing the parts for the years 1912-1913, has, amongst other contents, the following contributions :—

GENEALOGICAL.

Pedigrees from the VISITATION OF OXFORDSHIRE, 1634, which were omitted from the Visitation of that date issued by the Harleian Society, illustrated with coats of arms.

VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-3, illustrated with coats of arms.

Pedigree of the Paternal Ancestry of Walter Savage Landor, with a facsimile in colour of the Grant of Arms and Crest to Walter Landor of Rugeley, 1687.

Pedigrees of the families of BUCKERIDGE of Lichfield, DINGWALL and IRVINE of Brucklay, FORDYCE of Gask, JAMES and GREVIS-JAMES of Ightham Court, HERRIES of St. Julians, Kent, Mabie, Balharry, Middle Dalgus, Cowsland, and Barnbarroch, LINDSAY of Cushine, CUSACK and MOLONY of co. Clare, WOOD of Egton, Aislaby and Whitby, co. York, FLOYER, FULLER of Kildare, DE BOULLERS and SMITHETT, the Huguenot Family of LEMANN, PORTER of Tremanton, NOBLE of Chorley Hall, Staffordshire, OGLETHORPE of Oglethorpe and Rawdon, BLAND of Sedbergh, DODDERIDGE of Devon and Somerset, and THEOBALDS of Kent.

An unpublished Letter by Henry, Earl of Richmond, written while on the way to Bosworth Field, 1485, illustrated with facsimile of letter and with a pedigree of Kynaston from the original copperplate.

The birth and youthful career of Henry, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Henry VII., and his progress to Bosworth Field.

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Manor of the Rectory, Bishop's Stortford, and its Owners.

HERALDIC.

Grant of Arms to John Kendall of Leicestershire, 1443, with some Notes on the personal marks of Heralds.

Grant of Arms to Thomas Robarts of London and to Charlotte his wife, John Codrington, Robert Braybrooke, Thomas Larder, and John Fisher.

Confirmation of Arms to William Clarke of Cork.

Exemplification of Arms to William Hunston of Walpole, co. Norfolk, 1556-7.

London : MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

[illegible]

BOUND

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 05294 3858

DEC 8 1950

N.Y. H.S.

942.4706

W423p

V. 32

pt 1

